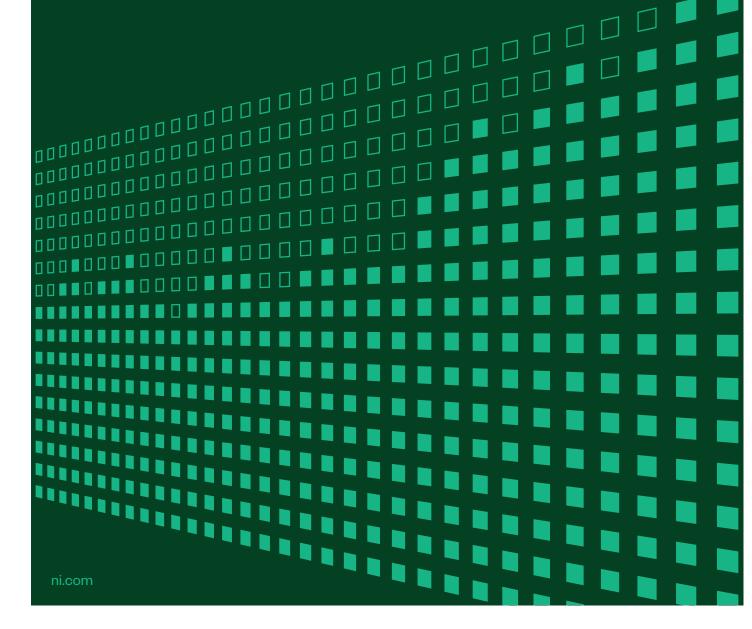
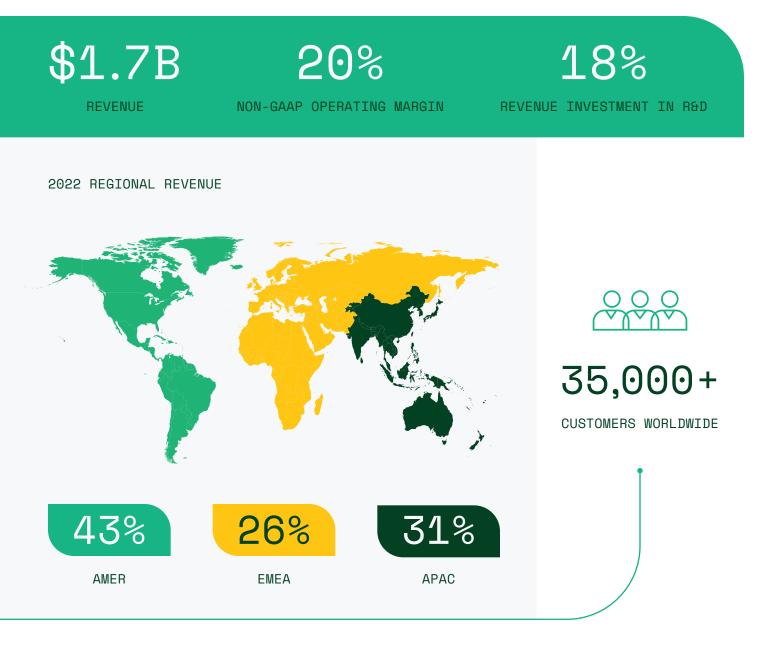


# Annual Report 2022



# Diverse Business with Strong Results

2022 RESULTS



\$300M

Returned to Stockholders

\$148M

IN DIVIDENDS

\$152M

IN SHARE REPURCHASES

### To My Fellow Stockholders,

We closed 2022 strong as we continued to make strides in transforming NI into a higher-growth, more profitable, and more resilient company. In Q4 2022, we achieved record non-GAAP quarterly revenue of \$449 and delivered non-GAAP operating margin of 25 percent, which is an all-time record for a quarter. For the full year 2022, we delivered record revenue of \$1.7 billion, up 13 percent YOY, and non-GAAP operating margin of 20 percent, up 130 bps as compared to 2021.

#### **Our Transformation**

We believe our strong financial performance is a direct result of the transformation of our business that started in 2017, which we undertook to better position our company to deliver higher value for all our stakeholders. The principal elements of that transformation have included:

- Evolving our go-to-market into a tiered channel strategy based on customer potential to drive growth and significant cost leverage in SG&A
- Standing up industry-specific business units to drive focus on secular growth opportunities
- Shifting our road maps to focus on these higher growth opportunities, including electric and autonomous vehicles, wireless communication, and new space technology
- Expanding our software portfolio, building on our leadership position
  in automated test through LabVIEW, and adding additional development tools,
  applications software, and expanding into growing adjacencies in systems
  management and product analytics
- Accelerating our growth with deliberate acquisitions, creating a new adjacency in product analytics, and enabling us to deliver complete offerings in electric vehicle (EV) testing, now the fastest growing part of our business
- And focusing on our cost structure to deliver a strong increase in operating margin in 2023 and beyond

#### **Our Technology**

Our software and systems enable our customers to bring their products to market faster and at a lower cost. Our systems are used to test some of the world's most important and complex technologies. These types of systems are essential for our customers to build new technology and deliver their products to market, and through software and modularity, they uniquely evolve with our customers' changing requirements.

And at the core of these systems is software that automates them. Software is in our DNA and has been the force behind our differentiated market position for many years. We have built the most comprehensive set of driver level software, application software, test operations, and product analytics software in our industry. Building on that leadership position, we intend to grow our software capability alongside our customers' changing needs by bringing



together concepts of systems and data management, connectivity to design, artificial intelligence, and machine learning—ultimately redefining how our customers approach test and measurement. We aim to make test a key enabler of product performance by integrating automated test systems and test data analytics to create a digital thread of data that goes across engineering and manufacturing workflows.

#### **Customer Focus**

Our software-centric approach aligns well to critical customer needs in subsegments with powerful growth drivers, including electric and autonomous vehicles, wireless communication, and new space technology. Through our focus on these secular growth trends, we have increased the mix towards our highest growth industry business units, and areas where we believe we can meaningfully grow share.

We expect to expand our share of wallet with increased direct customer engagement at our Tier 1 accounts, which today account for approximately 40 percent of total revenue. At these accounts, we are delivering more complete solutions that allow customers to develop higher quality products faster and at lower cost. In return, we have seen an increase in program wins and standardization on NI technology.

#### Accelerating Growth

The areas of intentional focus are delivering to our expectations, a proof point that we are focused on the right areas to accelerate long-term growth.

Semiconductor and Electronics Represented Approximately 26 Percent of Revenue in 2022

This has been a high-growth market over multiple years, and we remain well positioned to meet customer needs. Although 2022 was a strong year, it weakened in the second half, as anticipated. However, we believe the areas we are focused on—wireless, mixed signal, and industrial—will remain much more robust than other areas, like consumer devices. In particular, the needs of the wireless market will continue to drive demand for test capability for wireless infrastructure, including millimeter wave. As we have noted before, approximately 50 percent of our Semiconductor and Electronics Business Unit revenue comes from production test, and the other half of this segment is in R&D test,

which is considerably less exposed to the fluctuations of the semiconductor cycle. We will continue to focus on supporting our customers' needs throughout their product development flow using software and data.

Transportation Represented Approximately 18 Percent of Revenue in 2022

Transportation has become our highest growth industry and represents a significant shift to our more focused strategy. Our shift in focus to EVs and advanced driverassistance systems (ADAS), where our customers are making significant investments, has changed the trajectory of this business. As we expected, EV and ADAS now represent more than 50 percent of our Transportation business. Our core technology, along with our recent acquisitions of Kratzer test systems, NH Research, and Heinzinger EV systems, represent what we believe is the most competitive portfolio of end-to-end EV battery test capabilities in the market today.

Aerospace, Defense, and Government Represented Approximately 25 Percent of Revenue in 2022

This business remains steady and profitable as we continue to capitalize on robust defense spending. We also continue to see rapidly accelerating opportunities in NewSpace technologies, including launch vehicles and satellites, where our strong customer relationships allow for an easy pivot to this new investment. The overall demand backdrop in this area is healthy, and along with our growing relationships in top ADG accounts, gives us confidence in the long-term growth opportunities of this business.

Portfolio Represented Approximately 31 Percent of Revenue in 2022

This area of our business has historically been most susceptible to a softening macro environment, and we have been taking steps to make this business more resilient. Our Portfolio Business Unit represents the majority of our broad-based customers, and we have intentionally shifted our strategy to better serve these customers through global distribution and our digital channel. This change has gained traction, further providing leverage and scale in this portion of our business. In addition, the recent transition of our single-seat software licenses to subscription is expected to provide stability to this business through increased recurring software.

#### Corporate Impact Strategy

The impact we have on society is a priority and long been a part of Nl's culture. Our Corporate Impact Strategy is rooted in three pillars: changing the faces of engineering, building an equitable and thriving society, and engineering a healthy planet. We released our Corporate Impact Report in 2022 to share strategic progress to our goals across these three pillars. Our focus is intentional and where we believe we can influence the most change. As a business with a purpose, we not only retain key talent but also recruit individuals with similar values. These are areas of passion for me and our employees, who continue to inspire me with their efforts.

#### **Looking Ahead**

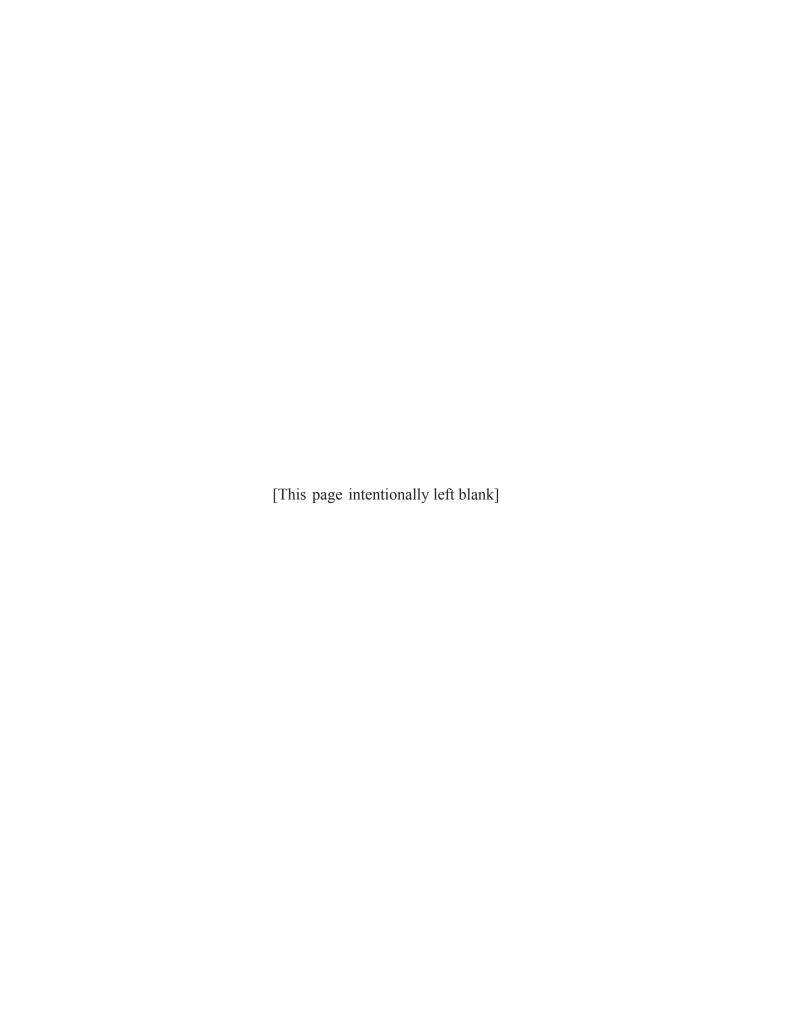
We have done a lot of hard work over the past five years to fundamentally transform the company and change the trajectory of our performance. The key elements of the strategy have gained traction and demonstrated success in driving a higher level of growth. Now, we are focused on executing the strategy and achieving the return on those investments, with a focus on topline growth, and strong leverage and earnings growth on the bottom line. I am proud of the work and dedication of our teams to transform our business and achieve these results. We remain committed to delivering value to all our stakeholders.

Thank you for your continued trust in NI.

Eric Starkloff CEO. NI

THIS LETTER CONTAINS NON-GAAP FINANCIAL INFORMATION, INCLUDING NON-GAAP REVENUE AND OPERATING MARGIN. A RECONCILIATION OF OUR NON-GAAP FINANCIAL INFORMATION MENTIONED IN THIS LETTER TO THE MOST DIRECTLY COMPARABLE GAAP FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RELATED DISCLOSURES ARE CONTAINED IN THE INSIDE BACK COVER OF THIS ANNUAL REPORT. NON-GAAP FINANCIAL INFORMATION IS NOT MEANT AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR GAAP RESULTS, BUT IS INCLUDED BECAUSE MANAGEMENT BELIEVES SUCH INFORMATION IS USEFUL TO OUR INVESTORS FOR INFORMATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE PURPOSES. IN ADDITION, CERTAIN NON-GAAP FINANCIAL INFORMATION IS USED INTERNALLY BY MANAGEMENT TO EVALUATE AND MANAGE THE COMPANY. THE NON-GAAP FINANCIAL INFORMATION IS USED DISCRETIFIED BY CONSIDERED IN ADDITION TO, AND NOT AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR, THE RESULTS PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAAP.

THIS LETTER CONTAINS "FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS" WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE PRIVATE SECURITIES LITIGATION REFORM ACT OF 1995 INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THOSE STATEMENTS ABOUT OUR STRATEGY, TRANSFORMATION AND LONG-TERM MODEL, SOFTWARE CAPABILITY, VALUE PROPOSITION, GOALS, PRIORITIES, ANTICIPATED REVENUE GROWTH, FARNINGS GROWTH AND RETURN OF INVESTMENTS, ANTICIPATED DEMAND AND GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES FOR OUR PRODUCTS, FUTURE PRODUCT OFFERINGS, SUCCESSFUL INTEGRATION OF ACQUISITIONS AND FUTURE RESULTS OF ACQUIRED COMPANIES, OUR ABILITY TO PROVIDE THE MOST COMPETITIVE PORTFOLIO OF END-TO-END EV BATTERY TEST CAPABILITIES THROUGH RECENT ACQUISITIONS, ANTICIPATED STRENGTHS AND EXPECTED GROWTH OF THE MARKETS THAT WE SELL INTO, THE IMPACT OF THE TRANSITION OF OUR SINGLE-SEAT SOFTWARE LICENSES TO SUBSCRIPTION ON OUR FINANCIAL RESULTS, OUR ABILITY TO INCREASE TIER I ACCOUNTS, OUR ABILITY TO MEET THE GOALS IN OUR CORPORATE IMPACT STRATEGY, OUR CUSTOMER NEEDS, AND THE ABILITY OF OUR SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND SOLUTIONS TO HELP CUSTOMERS DEVELOP HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS AT FASTER RATES. THESE STATEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO A NUMBER OF RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES, AND ACTUAL RESULTS MAY DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM ANY FUTURE RESULTS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED BY THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES INCLUDE WITHOUT LIMITATION: THE GLOBAL SHORTAGE OF KEY COMPONENTS; EFFECT OF THE GLOBAL ECONOMIC AND GEOPOLITICAL CONDITIONS; OUR INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS AND FOREIGN ECONOMIES; ADVERSE PUBLIC HEALTH MATTERS, INCLUDING EPIDEMICS AND PANDEMICS SUCH AS THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC; OUR ABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY MANAGE OUR PARTNERS AND DISTRIBUTION CHANNELS; INTERRUPTIONS IN OUR TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS OR CYBER-ATTACKS ON OUR SYSTEMS, THE DEPENDENCY OF OUR PRODUCT REVENUE ON CERTAIN INDUSTRIES AND THE RISK OF CONTRACTIONS IN SUCH INDUSTRIES: CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK AND LINCERTAIN CONDITIONS IN THE GLOBAL FINANCIAL MARKETS: OLIR ARILITY TO COMPETE IN MARKETS THAT ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE; OUR ABILITY TO RELEASE SUCCESSFUL NEW PRODUCTS OR ACHIEVE EXPECTED RETURNS; THE RISK THAT OUR MANUFACTURING CAPACITY AND A SUBSTANTIAL MAJORITY OF OUR WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION CAPACITY ARE LOCATED OUTSIDE OF THE U.S.; OUR DEPENDENCE ON KEY SUPPLIERS AND DISTRIBUTORS; LONGER DELIVERY LEAD TIMES FROM OUR SUPPLIERS: RISK OF PRODUCT LIABILITY CLAIMS: DEPENDENCE ON OUR PROPRIETARY RIGHTS AND RISKS OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LITIGATION: THE CONTINUED SERVICE OF KEY MANAGEMENT. TECHNICAL PERSONNEL AND OPERATIONAL EMPLOYEES: OUR ABILITY TO COMPLY WITH ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS AND ASSOCIATED COSTS: OUR ABILITY TO MAINTAIN OUR WEBSITE: THE RISKS OF BUGS, VULNERABILITIES, ERRORS OR DESIGN FLAWS IN OUR PRODUCTS; OUR RESTRUCTURING ACTIVITIES; OUR EXPOSURE TO LARGE ORDERS; OUR SHIFT TO MORE SYSTEM ORDERS; OUR ABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY MANAGE OUR OPERATING EXPENSES AND MEET BUDGET; FLUCTUATIONS IN OUR QUARTERLY RESULTS DUE TO FACTORS OUTSIDE OF OUR CONTROL; OUR OUTSTANDING DEBT; THE INTEREST RATE RISK ASSOCIATED WITH OUR VARIABLE RATE INDEBTEDNESS: SEASONAL VARIATION IN OUR REVENUES: OUR ABILITY TO COMPLY WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS: CHANGES IN TAX RATES AND EXPOSURE TO ADDITIONAL TAX LIABILITIES, OUR ABILITY TO MAKE CERTAIN ACQUISITIONS OR DISPOSITIONS, INTEGRATE THE COMPANIES WE ACQUIRE OR SEPARATE THE COMPANIES WE SOLD AND/OR ENTER INTO STRATEGIC RELATIONSHIPS; RISKS RELATED TO CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS; PROVISIONS IN CHARTER DOCUMENTS AND DELAWARE LAW THAT DELAY OR PREVENT OUR ACQUISITION; AND RISKS RELATED TO OUR STRATEGIC REVIEW PROCESS. THE COMPANY DIRECTS READERS TO ITS FORM 10-K FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022 AND THE OTHER DOCUMENTS IT FILES WITH THE SEC FOR OTHER RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE COMPANY'S FUTURE PERFORMANCE. THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN AND IDENTIFY IMPORTANT FACTORS THAT COULD CAUSE OUR ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE CONTAINED IN OUR FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. ALL INFORMATION IN THIS LETTER IS AS OF MARCH 27, 2023. THE COMPANY UNDERTAKES NO DUTY TO UPDATE ANY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENT TO CONFORM THE STATEMENT TO ACTUAL RESULTS OR CHANGES IN THE COMPANY'S EXPECTATIONS. 247109



# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549 FORM 10-K

[Main annual report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities exchange act of 1934 For the fiscal year ended: December 31, 2022

or

[ ] TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_

Commission file number: 000-25426



#### NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware** 

74-1871327

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

11500 North MoPac Expressway

78759

Austin,

Texas

(address of principal executive offices)

(zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (512) 683-0100

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class

Trading Symbol(s)

Name of each exchange on which registered

Common Stock, \$0.01 par value

NATI

The NASDAQ Stock Market, LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Preferred Stock Purchase Rights

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes [x] No □

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  $\square$  No [x]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes [x] No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes [x] No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company", and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer [X] Accelerated filer □ Non-accelerated filer □ Smaller reporting company □ Emerging growth company □

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.  $\Box$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

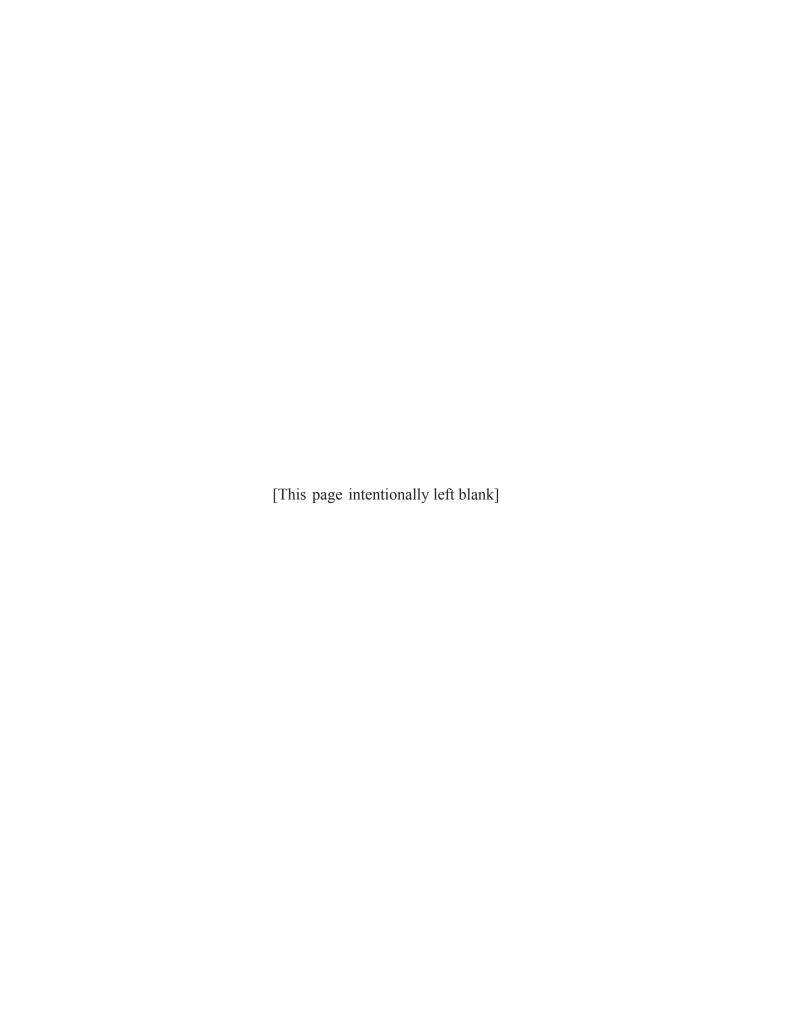
 $Indicate \ by \ check \ mark \ whether \ the \ registrant \ is \ a \ shell \ company \ (as \ defined \ in \ Rule \ 12b-2 \ of \ the \ Act). \ Yes \ \square \ No \ [x]$ 

The aggregate market value of voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant at the close of business on June 30, 2022, was \$2,555,906,297 based upon the last sales price reported for such date on the NASDAQ Stock Market. For purposes of this disclosure, shares of Common Stock held by persons who hold more than 5% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock and shares held by officers and directors of the registrant as of June 30, 2022, have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination is not necessarily conclusive.

At the close of business on February 13, 2023, the registrant had outstanding 131,484,530 shares of Common Stock.

#### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Part III incorporates certain information by reference from the definitive proxy statement to be filed by the registrant for its Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on May 9, 2023 (the "Proxy Statement").



#### Form 10-K For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I		
Item 1.	Business	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	12
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	23
Item 2.	Properties	23
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	23
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	23
PART II		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	24
Item 6.	[Reserved]	25
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	26
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	41
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	41
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	42
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	42
Item 9B.	Other Information	42
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	42
PART III		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	43
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	43
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	43
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	43
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	44
PART IV		
Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	45
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	49

#### PART I

This Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") that are subject to risks and uncertainties. Any statements contained herein regarding our future financial performance, operations, strategy and goals relating to Engineering Hope or other matters (including, without limitation, statements to the effect that we "believe," "expect," "plan," "may," "could," "can," "will," "intend to," "project," "predict," "anticipate," "continue," "strive to," "endeavor to," "seek to," are committed to," "remaining committed to," "focus on," "are encouraged by," "remain cautious," "remain optimistic," or "estimate," statements of "goals," "commitments," "strategy," or "visions"; or other variations thereof or comparable terminology or the negative thereof) should be considered forward-looking statements. All forward-looking statements are based on current expectations and projections of future events. We claim the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 for all forward-looking statements. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, forward-looking statements are not guarantees of performance and actual results could differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements as a result of a number of important factors, including those set forth under the heading "Risk Factors" below and elsewhere in this Form 10-K, which could affect our future results and could cause those results or other outcomes to differ materially from those expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements. Actual results could differ materially from those stated or implied by our forward-looking statements, due to risks and uncertainties associated with our business or underlying assumptions or conditions. You should not place undue reliance on any of these forwardlooking statements. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made, and we disclaim any intention or obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

#### ITEM 1. BUSINESS

#### Overview

National Instruments Corporation (the "Company," "NI," "we," "us" or "our") started over 40 years ago on an idea of connecting engineers through software. Our founders created technology to connect instruments to computers in order to accelerate the testing and measurement of innovative technology, and this was the seed of a philosophy of accelerating innovation that continues to be a driving force of our culture, our business, and our operations today. We strive to enable customers around the world to do their most ambitious work while meeting fast-moving market demands. We provide the integration of a modular flexible software connected platform and open, flexible software systems, to consistently support organizations' evolving test and measurement needs. Our hope is that in 100 years' time, future generations will continue to benefit from the results of the innovation of virtualizing test and measurement we make possible today.

Our overarching goal, which we call our core strategic vision, is to be the leader in software connected automated test and automated measurement systems. This vision provides a framework to help us achieve our financial goals of accelerated growth and enhanced profitability by:

- Delivering value that gives our customers a competitive advantage;
- Providing a differentiated software-defined platform for automated test and automated measurement systems;
- Focusing on industry-specific applications that benefit from our platform's disruptive capabilities;
- Enhancing our system-level offerings to more fully meet customers' enterprise-wide challenges; and
- Aligning resources to the critical needs of our growth strategy to drive efficiency in our cost structure.

In pursuing our vision, we have empowered our team to be deliberate about the market opportunities we pursue to accelerate growth by targeting the applications where we believe our systems can provide significant value to our customers. We believe our long-term track record for innovation and our differentiation in the market helps support the success of all our stakeholders, including customers, employees, community, and stockholders.

#### People first approach to engineering

Our philosophy of putting the needs of our customers first and elevating the impact of their creativity and innovation is at the heart of how we do business. We utilize our expertise to partner with talented engineers and enterprises around the world to push the limits of innovation. We believe it is a combination of our people, technology and data that make a difference in helping our customers reach speed, scale and efficiency across the product development cycle.

NI is headquartered in Austin, Texas. We were incorporated under the laws of the State of Texas in May 1976 and were reincorporated in Delaware in June 1994. In March 1995, we completed an initial public offering of our common stock. Our common stock, \$0.01 par value, is quoted on the NASDAQ Stock Market under the trading symbol NATI.

#### Products, Technology, and Services

Our commitment to innovation and continuous improvement has been a core value for us for over 40 years. Below is an overview of our products, technology and services.

#### Software

NI software is the key differentiator of our platform. Software is critical to the success of our customers as industry trends elevate the need for test and require more data insights to better predict how products will perform in market.

We have empowered hundreds of thousands of loyal users of LabVIEW, a unique graphical software platform optimized for engineers, and numerous other application software tools. We have consistently invested to maintain and strengthen our software platform to provide a simplified user interface, faster time-to-test, modern web- and cloud-enabled capabilities, and the ability to quickly create application-specific software tools.

The NI software platform spans the full range of customer needs, from high-performance driver software for NI hardware to general-purpose development tools that allow customers to create their own IP to higher-level software products that directly meet targeted customer applications. A hallmark of the NI software platform is the integration of NI and third-party software and hardware. During 2022, we accelerated the transition of the majority of our remaining perpetual license offerings to a primarily on-premise subscription license model. We expect the lower upfront cost of our subscription licenses to increase the number of active seats and drive additional recurring revenue growth over time.

NI provides a wide variety of software tools for programming automated test and automated measurement applications. This software offering includes:

#### Programming Environments

- NI LabVIEW a graphical programming approach that helps visualize every aspect of the application, including hardware
  configuration, measurement data, and debugging. This visualization makes it simple to integrate measurement hardware from
  various vendors, represent complex logic on the diagram, develop data analysis algorithms, and design custom engineering user
  interfaces.
- NI LabWindows/CVI an ANSI C integrated development environment and engineering toolbox with built-in libraries for measurement, analysis, and engineering UI design.
- NI Measurement Studio a suite of .NET tools designed for building engineering applications in Microsoft Visual Studio to acquire, analyze, and display measurement data.

#### Application Software

- NI TestStand application software targeted for automated test and automated measurement applications in a manufacturing environment.
- NI VeriStand a ready-to-use software environment for configuring real-time testing applications, including hardware-in-the-loop test systems.
- Flexlogger application software optimized for quick sensor configuration and data logging of mixed signals to verify electromechanical systems.

#### Operations Management and Analytic Enterprise Software

- NI SystemLink systems management and data collection software that enables the mass coordination of connected devices, software deployments, and data communications throughout a distributed deployment of test assets.
- NI Optimal Plus Production data pipeline and analytics tools to generate insights and deploy product manufacturing actions that improve product performance, quality, output and cost.
- NI DIAdem configuration-based technical data management, analysis, and report generation tools to interactively mine and analyze engineering and measurement data.

#### The power of our open platform

Across the world, software connections are driving our innovation. We have made significant investments in software interfaces so customers can integrate NI-based solutions into their existing architectures of preferred development tools (such as Python, Linux, C++, Mathworks, MATLAB & Simulink, Microsoft Visual Studio, .NET) and data analytics services. This flexibility allows for a seamless integration into legacy systems, while also leveraging previous work for a more complete final solution. Users can do more with our platform to develop automated, standardized, and efficient test and measurement applications and better connect the data output from those applications to a broader network of manufacturing data. This collective and open approach can deliver the right solution for customers at an effective cost of deployment.

Over the past few years, we have demonstrated our commitment to the excellence of this software ecosystem by modernizing our flagship software, LabVIEW, while also expanding our platform by acquiring and integrating software capabilities in focus areas such as transportation, as highlighted by our 2021 acquisition of monoDrive, a provider of ultra-high fidelity simulation software for advanced driver-assistance systems ("ADAS"), and data analytics, as highlighted by our 2020 acquisition of OptimalPlus Ltd. ("OptimalPlus"), which provide customers with the needed capabilities to manage the increasing complexity and cost of their test and measurement operations. Focused on business critical actions and insights, our platform aims to support efficient use of operational assets and use advanced product manufacturing analytics to maximize product performance and overall business outcomes.

#### Modular Hardware

We provide modular instrumentation that offers our customers the ability to create their own unique programmable, flexible and low-cost solutions. We believe our modular instrument approach enables us to grow our sales in the automated validation and automated production test market by delivering more test coverage and a lower-cost alternative for our customers. We offer two primary hardware form factors, PXI and NI C-series, both with a modular input/output ("I/O") approach in addition to industry standard PCI form factors. The NI PXI modular instrument platform, introduced in 1997, is a standard PC architecture in a rugged form factor with expansion slots and instrumentation extensions for timing, triggering and signal sharing. The NI PXI combines mainstream PC software and PCI hardware with advanced instrumentation capabilities. The NI C-series platform, used in our CompactRIO and CompactDAQ products, is a rugged, high-performance I/O and processing platform used in a wide variety of data acquisition applications. We believe our C-series data acquisition and control products provide unique value where diverse I/O is needed, and we believe that we can expand our user base through new distributed and rugged products. The NI PXI and C-series platforms include field programmable gate array ("FPGA") technology, providing customers programmable hardware capability that provides high performance and is user-customizable with NI LabVIEW software.

Increasingly, our customers' applications demand more system capabilities that more closely match their application needs. We have continually evolved our offering to include highly innovative products and application-specific systems. This way we provide customizable increased functionalities through test and measurement virtualization in contrast to providing fixed measurement boxes. One example in the semiconductor industry is our NI Semiconductor Test System ("STS"), which combines NI modular instrumentation with NI software for radio frequency ("RF") and mixed-signal production testing. The STS features fully productionready test systems that use NI technology in a form factor suitable for a semiconductor production test environment. The STS combines the NI PXI hardware, TestStand test management software, and LabVIEW graphical programming software inside a fully enclosed test head. The compact STS design houses all the key components of a production tester while using a fraction of the floor space, power, and maintenance typically required by traditional automated test equipment. With the open, modular design, engineers can take advantage of the latest industry standard PXI modules for more instrumentation and computing power. We are seeing a similar need for application specific systems in the Transportation industry. With the increase in both the volume and complexity of electrical components in vehicles, NI customers need to increase production test capacity while minimizing costs. The NI ECU Test System (ECUTS) reduces the cost of test by testing multiple engine control units (ECUs) in parallel in the same or similar footprint to traditional test systems. This system is defined by software and built on the NI modular hardware platform which increases flexibility for our customers and protects against rapid requirements changes in the future. In addition, electrification has become a major trend in the automotive industry and battery technology is a major contributor to electric vehicle capabilities such as range, performance, and charging time. Battery technology is also changing rapidly and requires long test cycle times during the development process. The NI Battery Test System (BTS) automates the process of testing battery performance during design validation by providing a system-level starting point for the most common battery cycle tests and is configurable for rapidly adjusting to unique testing requirements in order to accelerate the design process. Our acquisitions of Heinzinger Automotive GmbH ("Heinzinger") and Kratzer Automation AG's ("Kratzer") test systems business during 2022 and N H Research, LLC ("NHR") in the fourth quarter of 2021 expand our EV, battery, test system and sustainable energy portfolio, thereby providing customers with critical power-level test capabilities.

#### Services and Support

We provide global services and support as part of our commitment to our customers' success. Our services and support have always played a key role in helping our customers to design, deploy and create. Our services and support team is comprised of highly qualified engineers and experts who help our customers to meet their application needs. Our Professional Services offering supports integration of our standard products with custom hardware and software solutions to meet the specific requirements of our customers. Our Methodology Consulting Services offering provides strategic guidance to our customers to assess, design and implement solutions to enhance their processes. With direct operations in approximately 40 countries, NI has local market expertise, on-site services, and technical support to enable customer success.

Through our ecosystem, with an active community of software developers and over 1,000 National Instruments Partners around the world, we are able to unleash the power of virtualization to deliver solutions tailored to customer needs. Our NI Partners have deep knowledge of NI systems and the rich domain expertise to connect the right technologies, strategies, and support based on customers' business needs.

We also offer software maintenance services, hardware services and maintenance and training certification.

#### Software Maintenance Services

Software Services for End Users: Our Standard Service Program provides our end users with support services through a software maintenance contract. The Standard Service Program is designed to help ensure that our end users are successful with our products by providing the end user with regular product upgrades and service packs, professional technical support from local engineers, 24-hour-a-day access to self-paced online product training, and access to older versions of their licensed NI software.

Volume Licensing for Account-Level Services: Our NI Volume License Program ("VLP") and Enterprise Agreements ("EAs") are designed to meet the needs of the business in addition to the needs of each end user. In addition to access to the Standard Service Program for each end user, businesses that take advantage of the VLP and EAs receive account-level benefits designed to help effectively manage their software assets and lower their total cost of ownership.

#### Hardware Services and Maintenance

Warranty and Repair. We offer standard and extended warranties to help meet project life-cycle requirements and provide repair services for our products, express repair, and advance replacement services. During 2022, we began to include additional service entitlements as part of the standard warranty for a vast majority of our hardware offerings. These entitlements now include access to technical support and dependable repair and replacement coverage.

Calibration. To help our customers' calibration needs, NI provides calibration solutions, including recalibration services, manual calibration procedures, and automated calibration software. In 2011, the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation accredited NI Calibration Services Austin to one of the highest international calibration standards in the industry, ISO/IEC 17025:2005 ("17025"). We offer 17025 calibration services for original equipment manufacturers ("OEMs") and other organizations seeking to maintain their compliance with governmental, medical, transportation and electronics regulations. The 17025 calibration service offering is designed for companies standardizing their automated test and measurement systems on PXI modular instrumentation, which provides some of the most advanced technology for addressing the latest engineering challenges.

System Configuration and Deployment: We offer services to provide a fast, easy way to get our customers' new NI systems up and running. Our trained technicians install software and hardware and configure our customers' PXI, and NI CompactRIO system to their specifications.

#### Training and Certification

NI Training Program. NI training helps the customer build the skills to more efficiently develop robust, maintainable applications. We offer fee-based training classes and self-paced online training for many of our software and hardware products. Onsite courses are quoted per customer requests and we include online course offerings with real-time teachers.

NI Certification Program. We offer programs to certify programmers and instructors for our products. Our certification program demonstrates our customers have the skills needed to create high-quality applications with NI software.

#### **Markets and Applications**

NI invests to enhance our offerings in software connected systems in the semiconductor and electronics, transportation, and aerospace, defense, and government ("ADG") industries. We are able to leverage the investments in these areas to serve a broad base of diverse customers in the other industries we serve.

#### • Semiconductor and Electronics

Within the semiconductor & electronics industries, customers are facing pressure to accelerate time-to-market combined with rapid increases in product complexity. We are investing to increase our ability to deliver flexible, automated test, and measurement solutions that scale from characterization to production and from wafer to electronic device. This will help to meet the business needs of integrated circuit ("IC") and electronic device manufacturers. IC makers are pressured to deliver more integrated solutions, ensure high levels of quality and reliability, remain cost competitive, and shorten time to market to meet tight market windows. We continue to innovate with solutions that span our customers' product development lifecycle, focused on helping R&D organizations shorten their time to market and helping manufacturing organizations address the cost and complexity of testing driven by the next generation of smart devices. Key technologies ranging from new tools for data management, advanced analytics software, and frameworks that drive interoperability with open-source tools remain critical elements of our ongoing innovation in this space.

#### Transportation

The automotive industry is evolving to drive continued innovation in electrification and advanced driver-assistance systems ("ADAS"). New test challenges and requirements are coming faster than ever, and we believe the highly adaptable nature of our software-centric systems drives exceptional value for our customers. Our application-specific solutions and open test systems give automotive customers the flexibility to meet growing needs for speed, complexity, and tightening budgets. By optimizing their test workflows and connecting their test data, we help customers produce safer batteries faster, improve their electric powertrains, test earlier in the development cycle, minimize cost, and increase test coverage. Our software- and datacentric approach provides flexibility and scalability to address rapid changes in requirements and technology.

#### • Aerospace, Defense and Government

Over the years, we have built a deep understanding of how to help our ADG customers optimize test strategies to meet increasingly demanding technical and business requirements across the product lifecycle. We help our customers control their proprietary IP through our software offering while meeting their demands for highly customized and long life-cycle systems. Our adaptive, open technologies are designed to reduce the cost of maintenance and support by proactively managing technology insertion and life-cycle management strategies. Our combination of flexible hardware and open software also allows for rapid prototyping and validation of new technologies, reducing the time to innovate. This is particularly important as our customers' devices increasingly feature embedded software that requires real-time, system-level testing that is difficult to adapt with proprietary systems or difficult to maintain with in-house designs. These applications are well suited to our high performance software. All of these benefits become even more impactful in fast moving, innovative areas such as commercial aerospace.

#### Portfolio

For more than 40 years, we have enabled engineers to develop and deliver increasingly complex solutions across life science, electrical equipment, energy, research and other industries. Our portfolio customers feel pressure to deliver the benefits of digital transformation and have an urgent need to improve product quality, shorten time to market and improve operational efficiency through data. Across our focus areas of research and validation, production test, predictive maintenance, and analytics, we see customers prioritizing performance, standardization and insights across the product lifecycle. These needs align to the strength of NI's adaptive automated test and measurement capability and our investments in easier-to-use systems, our highly adopted software toolchain, and expanded digital and distribution channels to accelerate customer success at scale.

#### **Our Customers**

We continue to have a broad, diverse set of customers with over 35,000 customer accounts worldwide, with no customer representing more than 4% of our revenues in each of the past three years.

#### **Sales and Distribution**

We distribute and sell our products primarily through a direct sales organization. We also use independent distributors, OEMs, value-added resellers ("VARs"), system integrators and consultants, each of whom we refer to as partners, to market and sell our products.

We continue to focus on scale and efficiency in serving our broad base of customers. Our focus on streamlining the process of doing business with NI means both reducing our costs and improving the experience of the large number of smaller accounts we serve. This includes investment in ni.com for a better digital experience and continuing to expand the usage of our distributor channel. We believe increasing sales through our partner ecosystem will allow us to expand our presence within certain markets while also creating more opportunities for our direct sales force to support proactive engagement with our larger accounts where we can deliver value through our application-specific system offerings that leverage our platform.

We have sales and support offices in approximately 40 countries. Sales outside of the U.S. accounted for approximately 59%, 61% and 63% of our revenues in 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. We believe the ability to provide comprehensive service and support to our customers is an important factor in our business. We generally permit customers to return products within 30 days from receipt for a refund of the purchase price less a restocking charge. Our hardware products are generally warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for one year from the date we ship the products to our customers. Historically, warranty costs and returns have not been material.

Our foreign operations are subject to certain risks set forth under Item 1A, Risk Factors, We are Subject to Various Risks Associated with International Operations and Foreign Economies. See also discussion regarding fluctuations in our quarterly results and seasonality in Item 1A, Risk Factors, Our Revenues are Subject to Seasonal Variations.

We have one operating segment and one reporting unit. Our chief operating decision maker evaluates our financial information and resources and assesses the performance of these resources on a consolidated basis. For information regarding revenue, results of operations, and total assets for each of our last three fiscal years, please refer to our financial statements included in this Form 10-K and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations included in Item 7 of this Form 10-K.

#### Marketing

We bring our in-depth knowledge of leading-edge technology trends to the professional engineering community throughout the year, achieving significant customer reach at our premier global events, NI Connect, NIDays Europe and NIDays Asia. We engage a broad audience and partner with our direct sales force to help strengthen customer relationships at all levels of the account. We expand our reach through thought leadership and content on our website at ni.com, gaining exposure through online webcasts, blogs and social media. We also participate actively in conversations in the technology community through industry tradeshows, technical conferences, trainings and user seminars, both in person and virtually.

#### Competition

We operate in a highly competitive market, with competition offering products and solutions specific to industries and applications. Different competitors offer hardware, software or solutions that directly compete with different aspects of our business. Key competitors include Advantest, Anritsu, Fortive, Keysight, Rohde & Schwarz, Teradyne and others.

See further discussion regarding risks associated with our competitive environment in Item 1A, Risk Factors, We Operate in Intensely Competitive Markets.

#### **Research and Development**

Our business and our customers' businesses are rapidly evolving. We invest significant resources in research and development because we believe our long-term growth and success depend on helping our customers stay ahead of the curve in the fast-moving world of technology. We listen to our customers' needs as a guide to our research and development efforts. We focus on enhancing existing products and developing new products that have features and functionality intended to address expected technology advances and we seek to offer competitive capabilities and performance at excellent value. Our research and development team strives to build quality into our products from the start, in the design phase. We believe this "quality first" mindset helps to reduce overall development and manufacturing costs and provide reliability in our end products.

Our research and development expenses were \$332 million, \$336 million and \$280 million in 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

#### **Intellectual Property**

We rely on a combination of patent, trade secret, copyright and trademark law, contracts and technical measures to establish and protect our proprietary rights in our products. We hold a number of registered and pending patents in the U.S. and other countries. Certain of our issued U.S. patents are software patents related to LabVIEW and cover fundamental aspects of the graphical programming approach used in LabVIEW. Our patents expire from 2023 to 2041. The expiration of any particular patent in the short term is not expected to have any material adverse effects on our business. While we continue to file new applications and pursue new patents, it remains possible that pending patent applications or other applications that may be filed may not result in issued patents. In addition, issued patents held by us may be invalidated, circumvented, challenged or licensed to others. We also own certain registered trademarks in the U.S. and in other countries. See further discussion regarding risks associated with our patents in Item 1A, Risk Factors, Our Business Depends on Our Proprietary Rights and We Have Been Subject to Intellectual Property Litigation.

#### **Manufacturing and Suppliers**

We manufacture a majority of our product at our facilities in Debrecen, Hungary and Penang, Malaysia. Our product manufacturing operations can be divided into three areas: electronic circuit card, module assembly and chassis production; system completions; and electronic cable assembly. Most of our electronic circuit card assemblies, modules and chassis are manufactured inhouse, although contractors are used from time to time. Similarly, a majority of the system and offering assemblies are also assembled in-house. Most of our electronic cable assemblies are produced by contractors; however, we do manufacture some on an exception basis. Our software, technical manuals and product support documentation are delivered digitally wherever possible. In those cases where physical media is required, we use outside partners to produce these materials.

Our manufacturing processes use large volumes of high-quality components and subassemblies supplied by outside sources. Several of these components are only available through limited sources. Limited source items purchased include custom application specific integrated circuits, chassis and other items. We have in the past experienced delays, price increases and quality problems in connection with limited source items, and there can be no assurance that these problems will not recur in the future. Accordingly, our failure to receive items from limited source item suppliers could result in a material adverse effect on our net sales and operating results. See Item 1A, Risk Factors, Our Business is Dependent on Key Suppliers and Distributors for additional discussion of the risks associated with limited source suppliers. We must comply with many different governmental regulations related to the use, storage, discharge, and disposal of toxic, volatile or otherwise hazardous chemicals used in our operations in the U.S., Hungary, and Malaysia. See Item 1A, Risk Factors, Our Operations are Subject to a Variety of Environmental Regulations and Costs for further discussion of environmental matters as they may affect our business.

#### Backlog

Backlog is a measure of firm orders that have been received but have not yet been fulfilled. At December 31, 2022, our backlog was approximately \$451 million compared to approximately \$261 million at December 31, 2021. Our reported backlog as of December 31, 2021 has been recast to conform with our current definition of backlog as of December 31, 2022. Specifically, our current definition of backlog now includes orders where the customer has specified delivery in a future period, typically within the next 12 months. The increase in backlog was primarily driven by strong order growth during the year and longer lead times for certain components. We expect the majority of backlog to be recognized as revenue within 12 months. While backlog on any particular date can be an indicator of short-term revenue performance, it is not necessarily a reliable indicator of medium or long-term revenue performance.

#### **Human Capital**

At NI, we believe our company, our people and our products make a positive impact on society and the planet. We consider our employees to be one of our greatest assets and critical to our continued success. As of December 31, 2022, we had approximately 7,000 employees worldwide, of which approximately 38% are in the Americas, 33% in the Europe, Middle East and Africa ("EMEA") region, and 29% in the Asia-Pacific ("APAC") region. During the first quarter of 2023, we announced a workforce reduction plan intended to accelerate our growth strategy and further optimize our operations and cost structure. See Note 19 - Subsequent Events of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details on our restructuring initiatives.

#### Our Culture and Values

Our Core Values are the principles that guide the way we behave, the work we do, and the decisions we make. They are the foundation of our culture and determine how we engage with our customers, communities, and each other.

- Be Bold: As creative problem solvers, we challenge the status quo and think big to shape the future for ourselves, our customers, our communities, and our planet.
- **Be Kind:** We value different perspectives and seek to help one another be more effective through candid feedback and a supportive community where everyone belongs.
- Be Connectors: We are in this together. By sharing viewpoints and collaborating as one, we can sharpen, hone, and propel our best ideas forward

Our Code of Ethics is instrumental in creating a workplace that values each of our employees and emphasizes an ethical approach to doing business and managing our people. We also strive to abide by the employment laws of all the countries in which we operate.

#### Engagement

We are focused on employee engagement. Each year we conduct an Employee Engagement Survey to enhance our understanding of our employees' experiences at NI and identify the key drivers of their engagement. The survey results are used to calculate an overall engagement index and measure several underlying elements that contribute to employee engagement such as strong business direction, manager engagement, employee empowerment, and requirements with clear, actionable insights. In 2022, nearly 93% of our employees participated in our annual engagement survey. Each year, this survey provides our organization with insights on employee impressions of and experiences with NI. The insights help us prioritize what actions to take to help increase employee commitment to and belief in NI. Over the past three years, our survey results have been consistent with industry benchmarks, and our overall engagement metrics have been relatively consistent. In 2022, we saw improvement in key areas of intentional focus including employee understanding and confidence of our new strategy, collaboration across teams and sense of belonging, and continued strong support from our people managers.

#### Diversity, Equity, Inclusion and Belonging

In 2020 NI launched *Engineering Hope*, which is an ambitious 10-year impact strategy and vision of a more sustainable, equitable and inclusive world, where diversity is embraced and innovation is fostered. We are committed to creating a diverse, inclusive workforce, that fosters well-being, equity and a culture of belonging, where all employees feel welcomed, valued, respected, and heard. As a place where employees share their excitement for our culture and our values, NI's diversity, equity, inclusion, and belonging efforts and initiatives will focus on changing the faces of engineering and building an equitable and thriving society. As one of the critical tools to build a culture of inclusion and belonging, NI endorses Inclusion Resource Groups, which are employee-led groups that positions members of historically excluded populations to contribute to our mission to have a culturally diverse, equitably minded, and inclusive community where people feel a sense of belonging. In support of fostering a creative and innovation driven work environment, we believe in shaping an inclusive workplace at NI, we utilize equity and inclusion professional development to build cultural acumen and provide the skills and knowledge as well as develop and implement comprehensive inclusive hiring practices to identify and hire diverse talent across the globe.

#### Employee Safety

We are committed to the safety and well-being of our employees and their families. We are committed to protecting our team members everywhere we operate. We support employees with general safety, security and crisis management training, and by putting specific programs in place for those working in potentially hazardous environments. Additionally, we work to protect the safety and security of our team members, visitors and customers at each of our site locations. We also continue to assess the need for additional health and safety protocols related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

#### Talent Management and Total Rewards

Our vision is to shape a values-driven, high performance organization where we maximize our greatest advantage — our people. We do so by investing in engaged and diverse people, having values-driven leaders, collaborating and making data-driven decisions with agility and speed, always learning, and staying focused on delivering long-term value. We are committed to providing total rewards that are market competitive and differentiated based on performance and aligned to our strategic priorities. Our compensation programs, practices, and policies reflect our commitment to reward short- and long-term performance that aligns with, and drives, shareholder value.

Our performance approach includes agile individual goal setting, ongoing performance check-ins, coaching with managers, peer feedback and an annual summary of performance results focused on both what employees achieved as well as how they achieved it.

#### **Corporate Responsibility**

We work to help engineers, enterprises, and innovators thrive. Our Corporate Impact Strategy outlines measurable goals and commitments for ensuring our company, people, and products work to make a positive impact on the planet. Our focus is rooted in three pillars – changing the faces of engineering, building an equitable and thriving society, and engineering a healthy planet. We are fostering a pipeline of diverse science, technology, engineering and math ("STEM") talent through academic partnerships, our employee mentor program, and investment in STEM education. We are committed to conserving natural resources, protecting biodiversity, and reducing greenhouse gas emissions. For example, we are working toward achieving Zero Waste by 2030, diverting at least 90% of our waste from landfill by reusing, recycling or composting it instead. We continue to support economic opportunity initiatives through donations of financial support, products, and volunteer work. We intend to continue our long-term partnerships with nonprofit organizations while also looking for innovative giving opportunities.

#### **Available Information**

Our website is www.ni.com. Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T are available through our Internet website as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such materials with, or furnish them to, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), or upon written request without charge. Our website and the information contained therein or connected thereto are not intended to be incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The SEC maintains a website, www.sec.gov, which contains these reports and other information regarding issuers that file electronically.

#### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

In addition to the other information set forth in this Form 10-K, you should carefully consider the risk factors discussed below, which are not the only risks that we face. Our business, financial condition and operating results can be affected by a number of factors, whether currently known or unknown, including but not limited to those described in this Risk Factor section of this Form 10-K. Any one or more of these factors could, directly or indirectly, cause our actual financial condition and operating results to vary materially from our past, or from our anticipated future, financial condition and operating results. Any of these factors, in whole or in part, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results and stock price.

#### RISKS RELATED TO OUR ABILITY TO GROW OUR BUSINESS

A Global Shortage of Key Components Has and May Continue to Adversely Affect Our Business and Results of Operations. Various factors, including increased demand for certain components and production delays due to COVID-19 and other natural events and disasters, are contributing to shortages of certain components used in our products and increased difficulties in our ability to obtain a consistent supply of materials at stable pricing levels. The supply shortages have increased the costs and lead times for certain components. Longer lead times may cause a significant disruption to our production activities, which could have a substantial adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations. If we are unsuccessful in resolving any such component shortages in a timely manner, we will experience a significant impact on the timing of revenue, a possible loss of revenue, or an increase in manufacturing costs, any of which would have a material adverse impact on our operating results.

Uncertain Global Economic and Geopolitical Conditions, Including in China and other countries, Could Materially Adversely Affect Our Business and Results of Operations. Our operations and performance are sensitive to fluctuations in general economic and geopolitical conditions, both in the U.S. and globally. Uncertainty about global and regional economic conditions poses a risk to us as businesses may decrease or postpone spending in response to events such as continued trade tensions between the U.S. and China, or new or existing trade tensions with other countries, geopolitical instability, pandemics and other major public health issues including the COVID-19 pandemic, financial market volatility, tariffs or other trade restrictions, government regulatory actions, negative financial news or other factors. Negative trends or sentiments in worldwide and regional economic conditions have in the past and could again have a material adverse effect on demand for our products and services. For example, in recent years, there have been significant changes to U.S. trade policies, legislation, treaties and tariffs, in particular trade policies and tariffs affecting China. Some of these trade policies, including the U.S.'s trading relationship with China, have been renegotiated during this timeframe and are subject to further changes in the future. Changes to current policies by the U.S. or other governments could adversely affect our business, including potentially through increased import tariffs and other influences on U.S. trade relations with China and other countries. The imposition of additional tariffs or other trade barriers could increase our costs in certain markets, and may cause our customers to find alternative sourcing. Protectionist and retaliatory trade measures by any of the United States, China or another country could limit our customers' ability to sell their products and services and could reduce demand for our customers' products. Even if resolved, these trends could have a broad negative impact on the global industrial economy, which could have a material adverse impact on our business and our results of operations. In addition, the application of various regulations depends on the classification of our products which can change over time as such regulations are modified or interpreted. Furthermore, in connection with increasing tensions related to the ongoing conflict between Russia and Ukraine, the U.S. and other governments have imposed enhanced export controls on many products and sanctions on many industry sectors and parties in Russia. Although we discontinued sales in Russia during 2022, further escalation of geopolitical tensions could have a broader impact that expands into other markets where we do business, which could adversely affect our business and/or our supply chain, business partners or customers in the broader region.

We have continued to experience an increase in inflationary pressures in most of the jurisdictions in which we operate. We have and may continue to attempt to offset the effect of these inflationary pressures by increasing the prices of our products. These factors as well as others we may not contemplate could have a material adverse effect on the spending patterns of businesses including our current and potential customers which could have a material adverse effect on our net sales and our results of operations. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Current business outlook" in this Form 10-K for information regarding recent business conditions.

We are Subject to Various Other Risks Associated with International Operations and Foreign Economies. Our international sales and operations are subject to inherent risks, including, but not limited to:

- tariffs and other trade barriers impacting China or other countries in which we have significant sales;
- increases in taxes or changes in U.S. or foreign tax laws, including a possible increase in the U.S. corporate income tax rate and other changes in tax policy,
- fluctuations in foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar;
- unexpected changes to currency policy or currency restrictions in foreign jurisdictions;
- geopolitical conflicts;
- major public health concerns, including the COVID-19 pandemic;
- delays in collecting trade receivable balances from customers in developing economies;
- unexpected changes in regulatory requirements;
- fluctuations in local economies;
- disparate and changing employment laws in foreign jurisdictions;
- difficulties in staffing and managing foreign operations;
- costs and risks of localizing products for foreign countries;
- enhanced exposure to potential unauthorized use, duplication, misappropriation, theft or other infringement or violation of our intellectual property rights;
- government actions throughout the world; and
- the burdens of complying with a wide variety of foreign laws.

Moreover, there can be no assurance that our international sales will continue at existing levels or grow in accordance with our efforts to increase foreign market penetration. In many foreign countries, particularly in those with developing economies, it is common for some persons or companies to engage in business practices that are prohibited by U.S. and other laws and regulations applicable to us such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. Although we have policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with these laws, there can be no assurance that all of our employees, contractors, distributors and agents, including those based in or from countries where practices which violate such laws and regulations may be customary, will not take actions in violation of the law or our policies. Any violation of foreign or U.S. laws or regulations by our employees, contractors, distributors or agents, even if such violation is prohibited by our policies, could have a material adverse effect on our business. We must also comply with various import and export regulations.

For example, from time to time, the U.S. government has sanctioned or added certain of our customers based in China to its "Entity List", which imposes restrictions or prohibitions on sales to such customers. Although the addition of these customers to the Entity List did not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, the U.S. government has the power to place additional customers on the Entity List or impose other restrictions on these or other customers, distributors or suppliers, and such actions could prohibit us from selling products or providing services to such customers, receiving payments from such customers or purchasing products from such entities. These restrictive governmental actions and any similar measures that may be imposed on U.S. companies by the Chinese or other governments have at times limited or prevented us from doing business with certain of our customers or suppliers and harm our ability to compete effectively or otherwise negatively affect our ability to sell our products. As a result, even if we are currently in compliance with applicable regulations, there can be no assurance that we will not have to incur additional costs or take additional compliance actions in the future, or be able to continue selling to these customers. Failure to comply with these regulations could result in fines or termination of import and export privileges, which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results. Additionally, the regulatory environment in some countries is very restrictive as their governments try to protect their local economy and value of their local currency against the U.S. dollar.

We Continue to Face Risks Related to Adverse Public Health Matters, Including Epidemics and Pandemics such as the COVID-19 Pandemic. Any outbreaks of contagious diseases and other adverse public health developments in countries where we operate could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations. For example, the COVID-19 pandemic has adversely affected our operations throughout the world, as well as the facilities of our suppliers and customers. These disruptions have included and may continue to include, depending on the specific location, logistical challenges and limitations, reduced demand from certain customers, and government regulations that require us to adjust or restrict our operations at certain of our facilities, incur additional costs, adapt to challenges presented by travel restrictions and "work-from-home" orders and/or require employee vaccinations. As new variants of the virus appear, especially variants that are more easily spread, cause more serious outcomes, or are resistant to existing vaccines, new health orders and safety protocols could further impact our on-site operations and our ability to manufacture, ship or deliver products and solutions to customers.

Our Business. We are currently in the process of expanding our relationships with a number of distributors and other strategic partners, none of which are currently responsible for a material amount of our total net sales, in order to streamline and increase our worldwide sales to certain customers. Successfully managing our indirect distribution channel efforts to reach various customer segments for our products and services is a complex process across the broad range of geographies where we do business or plan to do business. While we have a focused strategy, plan, and team dedicated to making our sales through distributors a successful element of our business, our distributors and other strategic partners are independent businesses that we do not control. Notwithstanding the independence of these partners, we may face legal risk and potential reputational harm from the activities of these third parties including, but not limited to, export control violations, workplace conditions, corruption and anti-competitive behavior. If an agreement with one of our distributors or strategic partners were terminated, any prolonged delay in securing a replacement could have a material negative impact on our net sales and results of operations.

We cannot be certain that our distribution and strategic partner channel will market or sell our products and services effectively. If our efforts to expand our distributor and strategic partner channels are not successful, we may lose sales opportunities, customers and revenue opportunities. These distributors and strategic partners may also sell our competitors' products and services, and if they favor our competitors' products or services for any reason, they may fail to market our products or services effectively or to devote resources necessary to market and sell our products. If these partners are OEMs, they may decide not to bundle our applications on their devices. In addition, the financial health of our distributors and strategic partners and our continuing relationships with them are important to our success. Some of these distributors and strategic partners may be unable to withstand adverse changes in economic conditions, which could result in insolvency, the inability of such distributors and strategic partners to obtain financing or a delay in paying their obligations to us. Although we have mitigation plans in place for many possible issues, these factors, as well as others we may not contemplate could result in a material negative impact to our net sales and results of operations.

We Rely on Management Information Systems and Interruptions in our Information Technology Systems or Cyber-Attacks on our Systems Could Adversely Affect Our Business. We rely on the efficient and uninterrupted operation of complex information technology systems and networks, including cloud-based and other outsourced services, to operate our business. We rely on a primary global center for our management information systems and on multiple systems in branches not covered by our global center. As with any information system, unforeseen issues may arise that could affect our ability to receive adequate, accurate and timely financial information, which in turn could inhibit effective and timely decisions. Furthermore, it is possible that our global center for information systems or our branch operations could experience a complete or partial shutdown. Any such shutdown of a significant system or network disruption could result from new system implementations, facility issues, energy blackouts, computer viruses, cyber-attacks, or security breaches including ransomware, some of which may remain undetected for an extended period. Threats to our information technology security can take a variety of forms and individuals or groups of hackers or sophisticated organizations including state-sponsored organizations, may take steps that attack or pose threats to our customers and our information technology infrastructure. If we were to experience a complete or partial shutdown, disruption or attack, it would likely adversely impact our product shipments and net sales, as order processing and product distribution are heavily dependent on our management information systems. Such an interruption could also result in a loss of our intellectual property or the release of sensitive competitive information or partner, customer or employee confidential information or personal data. Any loss of such information could harm our competitive position, result in a loss of customer confidence, and cause us to incur liability and significant costs to remedy the damages caused by the disruptions or security breaches. In addition, existing or changing laws and regulations governing our responsibility to safeguard private data could result in a significant increase in our operating or capital expenditures which are needed to comply with these laws or regulations. If any of the foregoing events were to occur, our operating results in the impacted periods would be adversely impacted.

From time to time, we have experienced attempts to breach our security and attempts to introduce malicious software into our information technology systems; however, such attacks have not previously resulted in any material damage known to us. For example, in December 2020, we were notified by Solarwinds Corporation, one of our suppliers, that a recent update to one of its network management software products contained data collection malware that had also been distributed to thousands of its other clients, including federal, state and local government agencies, educational institutions, private companies and governments around the world. Since becoming aware of this malware attack, we have taken steps to mitigate the known vulnerabilities, including ceasing to use the affected version of the software, and actively monitoring our organization's corporate networks for related activity. If we experienced a similar type of malware attack on our own software products, it would likely disrupt our software and our customers, allow unauthorized users into our customers proprietary information, or cause other destructive outcomes. In December 2021, the Apache Software Foundation publicly disclosed a remote code execution (RCE) vulnerability in its Log4j 2 product (Log4j), an opensource component widely used in Java-based software applications to log and track error messages. In the subsequent weeks, the foundation disclosed several additional RCE vulnerabilities, expanding the opportunities for bad actors and attackers to remotely access a target using Log4j and potentially steal data, install malware or take control of the target's system. Certain applications within our infrastructure and product offerings did utilize the affected versions of Log4j.

As a result of the factors above, cyber-attacks and security vulnerabilities could result in serious harm to our reputation, business and financial condition. See Risk Factor "Our Products are Complex and May Contain Bugs, Vulnerabilities, Errors, or Design Flaws" for more discussion.

We are continually working to maintain reliable information technology systems to control costs and improve our ability to deliver our products in our markets worldwide. Our efforts include, but are not limited to the following: firewalls, antivirus protection, patches, log monitors, routine backups with offsite retention of storage media, system audits, data partitioning and routine password modifications. Our internal information technology systems environment continues to evolve, and our business policies and internal security controls may not keep pace as new threats emerge. In an effort to mitigate the spread of COVID-19, we have transitioned a significant number of our employees to a remote work environment. This change may exacerbate certain risks to our business, including an increased demand for information technology resources, an increased risk of phishing and other cybersecurity attacks, and an increased risk of unauthorized dissemination of sensitive personal information or proprietary or confidential information. No assurance can be given that our efforts to continue to enhance our systems will be successful. Although we maintain insurance to cover certain information technology risks, there can be no assurance that such insurance or the contractual limitations used by us to limit our liability will be sufficient to cover or limit any claims which may occur.

Our Product Revenues are Dependent on Certain Industries and Contractions in these Industries Could Have a Material Adverse Effect on Our Results of Operations. Sales of our products are dependent on customers in certain industries, particularly telecommunications, semiconductor, consumer electronics, automotive, energy, automated test equipment, and aerospace, defense and government. As we have experienced in the past, and as we may continue to experience in the future, downturns characterized by diminished product demand in any one or more of these industries may result in decreased sales and a material adverse effect on our operating results. A protracted economic slowdown or slower than expected recovery could continue to negatively affect the financial condition of our customers, which may result in additional delays in orders or payments and decreased sales, or an increase in bankruptcies or insolvencies. We cannot predict when and to what degree contractions in these industries may occur; however, any sharp or prolonged contraction in one or more of these industries could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

Concentrations of Credit Risk and Uncertain Conditions in the Global Financial Markets May Adversely Affect Our Business and Results of Operations. By virtue of our holdings of cash, investment securities and foreign currency derivatives and interest rates swaps, we have exposure to many different counterparties, and routinely execute transactions with counterparties in the financial services industry, including commercial banks and investment banks. Many of these transactions expose us to credit risk in the event of a default of our counterparties. We continue to monitor the stability of the financial markets, particularly those in emerging markets. We can give no assurance that we will not be negatively impacted by any adverse outcomes in those markets. There can be no assurance that any losses or impairments to the carrying value of our financial assets as a result of defaults by our counterparties would not materially and adversely affect our business, financial position and results of operations.

We Operate in Intensely Competitive Markets. The markets in which we operate are characterized by intense competition from numerous competitors, some of which have larger market capitalization and resources than we do, and we may face further competition from new market entrants in the future. Key competitors are Advantest, Anritsu, Fortive, Keysight, Rohde & Schwarz, Teradyne and others. These competitors offer hardware and software products that provide solutions that directly compete with our software-defined automated test and automated measurement systems. Because these companies have strong positions in the instrumentation business, new product introductions by them, changes in their marketing strategy or product offerings or aggressive pricing strategies by them to gain market share could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

We believe our ability to compete successfully depends on a number of factors both within and outside our control, including, but not limited to:

- general market and economic conditions;
- our ability to maintain and grow our business with our very large customers;
- our ability to meet the volume and service requirements of our large customers;
- success in developing and selling new products;
- product pricing, including the impact of currency exchange rates;
- industry consolidation, including acquisitions by us or our competitors;
- capacity utilization and the efficiency of manufacturing operations;
- timing of our new product introductions;
- new product introductions by competitors;
- the ability of competitors to more fully leverage low cost geographies for manufacturing or distribution;
- effectiveness of sales and marketing resources and strategies;
- adequate manufacturing capacity and supply of components and materials;
- strategic relationships with our suppliers and other third parties;
- product quality and performance;
- protection of our products by effective use of intellectual property laws;
- the financial strength of our competitors;

- the outcome of any future litigation or commercial dispute;
- · barriers to entry imposed by competitors with significant market power in new markets; and
- government actions throughout the world.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to compete successfully in the future.

We Make Significant Investments in New Products and Our Success Depends on New Product Introductions and Market Acceptance of Our Products. We plan to continue to make significant investments in research, development, and marketing for new and existing products and technologies. We have made and expect to make significant investments in software and other technology development related to new and enhanced features of our products. The market for our products is characterized by rapid technological change, evolving industry standards, changes in customer needs and frequent new product introductions, and is therefore highly dependent upon timely product innovation. Our success is dependent on our ability to successfully develop and introduce new and enhanced products on a timely basis to replace declining revenues from older products, and on increasing penetration in domestic and international markets. We will be at a competitive disadvantage if, over time, our competitors are more effective than us in their utilization of new technologies and evolving data analytics offerings. If we do not anticipate or keep pace with these technological and other changes impacting the test and measurement industry, it could also limit our ability to compete in desired markets. As has occurred in the past and as may be expected to occur in the future, we have experienced significant delays between the announcement and the commercial availability of new products. Any significant delay in releasing new products could have a material adverse effect on the ultimate success of a product and other related products and could impede continued sales of predecessor products, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results. There can be no assurance that we will be able to introduce new products in accordance with announced release dates, that our new products will achieve market acceptance or that any such acceptance will be sustained for any significant period. Failure of our new products to achieve or sustain market acceptance could have a material adverse effect on our operating results. We have also recently transitioned the majority of our software offerings to a subscription-based licensing model. While we expect our subscription base, recurring revenue and cash flow to increase over time as a result of this licensing model transition, our ability to achieve these financial objectives is subject to risks and uncertainties and we expect some initial headwinds to our net sales and operating profitability during the transition period. Accelerating our subscriptionbased licensing offerings requires a considerable investment of technical, financial, legal and sales resources, and a scalable organization. Whether our transition will be successful and will accomplish our business and financial objectives is subject to uncertainties, including but not limited to: customer demand, attach and renewal rates, channel acceptance, our ability to further develop and scale infrastructure, our ability to include functionality and usability in such offerings that address customer requirements, and our costs. If we are unable to successfully establish these new offerings and navigate our business transition due to the foregoing risks and uncertainties, our business and financial results could be adversely impacted.

Outside of the U.S. We manufacture a majority of our product volume at our facilities in Debrecen, Hungary and Penang, Malaysia. In order to enable timely shipment of products to our customers we maintain the substantial majority of our inventory at our international locations. In addition to being subject to the risks of maintaining such a concentration of manufacturing capacity and global inventory, these facilities and their operations are also subject to risks associated with doing business internationally, including, but not limited to:

- the volatility of the Hungarian forint and the Malaysian ringgit relative to the U.S. dollar;
- changing and potentially unstable political environments;
- major public health concerns, including the COVID-19 pandemic;
- significant and frequent changes in corporate tax laws;
- difficulty in managing manufacturing operations in foreign countries;
- challenges in expanding capacity to meet increased demand;
- difficulty in achieving or maintaining product quality;
- interruption to transportation flows for delivery of components to us and finished goods to our customers;
- · restrictive labor codes; and
- increasing labor costs.

No assurance can be given that our efforts to mitigate these risks will be successful. Any failure to effectively deal with the risks above could result in an interruption in the operations of our facilities in Hungary or Malaysia which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

Our centralization of inventory and distribution from a limited number of shipping points is subject to inherent risks, including:

- burdens of complying with additional or more complex VAT and customs regulations; and
- concentration of inventory increasing the risks associated with fire, natural disasters and logistics disruptions to customer order fulfillment.

Any failure or delay in distribution from our facilities in Hungary and Malaysia could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

Our Business is Dependent on Key Suppliers and Distributors and Distributors in these Businesses Could Adversely Affect Our Business and Results of Operations. Our manufacturing processes use large volumes of high-quality components and subassemblies supplied by outside sources. Several of these items are only available through limited sources. Limited source items purchased include custom application-specific integrated circuits ("ASICs"), chassis and other components. We have in the past experienced delays and quality problems in connection with limited source items, and there can be no assurance that these problems will not recur in the future. A protracted economic slowdown or continued economic uncertainty could negatively affect the financial condition of our suppliers, which may result in an increase in bankruptcies or insolvencies and decreased availability of raw materials. Accordingly, our failure to receive items from limited source item suppliers could result in a material adverse effect on our net sales and operating results. In the event that any of our limited source suppliers experience significant financial or operational difficulties due to adverse global economic conditions or otherwise, our business and operating results would likely be adversely impacted until we are able to secure another source for the required materials.

We use distributors to support our sales channels. In the event that any of our distributors experience significant financial or operational difficulties due to adverse global economic conditions or if we experience disruptions in the use of these distributors, our business and operating results would likely be adversely impacted until we are able to secure another distributor or establish direct sales capabilities in the affected market.

We Are Subject to the Risk of Product Liability Claims. Our products are designed to provide information upon which users may rely. Our products are also used in "real time" applications requiring extremely rapid and continuous processing and constant feedback. Such applications give rise to the risk that a failure or interruption of the system or application could result in economic damage, bodily harm or property damage. We attempt to assure the quality and accuracy of the processes contained in our products, and to limit our product liability exposure through contractual limitations on liability, limited warranties, express disclaimers and warnings as well as disclaimers contained in our "shrink wrap" and electronically displayed license agreements with end-users. If our products contain errors that produce incorrect results on which users rely or cause failure or interruption of systems or processes, customer acceptance of our products could be adversely affected. Further, we or our customers could be subject to product recall obligations, and we could be subject to liability claims that could have a material adverse effect on our operating results or financial position. Although we maintain insurance for certain types of claims, there can be no assurance that such insurance may provide sufficient coverage or any coverage for the claims which may occur. There can be no assurance that the contractual limitations used by us to limit our liability will be sufficient to limit any claims which may occur.

Our Business Depends on Our Proprietary Rights and We Have Been Subject to Intellectual Property Litigation. Our success depends on our ability to obtain and maintain patents and other proprietary rights relative to the technologies used in our principal products. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties may have in the past infringed or violated certain of our intellectual property rights. We from time to time engage in litigation to protect our intellectual property rights. In monitoring and policing our intellectual property rights, we have been and may be required to spend significant resources. However, the steps we have taken to protect our intellectual property rights may not be adequate to prevent unauthorized use, copying, misappropriation, or theft of our intellectual property or other infringement on or violation of our intellectual property rights. Intellectual property laws differ in various jurisdictions in which we operate and are subject to change at any time, which could further restrict our ability to protect our intellectual property and proprietary rights. In particular, a portion of our revenues is derived from jurisdictions where adequately protecting intellectual property rights may prove more challenging or impossible. We may also not be able to detect unauthorized uses or take timely and effective steps to remedy unauthorized conduct. To prevent or respond to unauthorized uses of our intellectual property, we may be required to engage in costly and time-consuming litigation or other proceedings and we may not ultimately prevail. From time to time, we may be notified that we are infringing on certain patent or intellectual property rights of others. There can be no assurance that any future intellectual property dispute or litigation will not result in significant expense, liability, injunction against the sale of some of our products, and a diversion of management's attention, any of which may have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

Our Business Depends on the Continued Service of Our Key Management, Technical Personnel and Operational Employees. Our success depends upon the continued contributions of our key management, sales, marketing, research and development and operational personnel, including Eric Starkloff, our President and Chief Executive Officer, and other members of our senior management and key employees. The loss of the services of one or more of our key employees in the future could have a material adverse effect on our operating results. We also believe our future success will depend upon our ability to attract and retain additional highly skilled management, technical, marketing, research and development, and operational personnel with experience in managing large and rapidly changing companies, as well as training, motivating and supervising employees. The market for hiring and retaining certain technical personnel, including software engineers, has become more competitive and intense in recent years. Failure to attract and retain a sufficient number of qualified technical personnel, including software engineers, or retain our key personnel could have a material adverse effect on our operating results. If we fail to attract new personnel or fail to retain and motivate our current personnel, our business and future growth prospects could be adversely affected. Effective succession planning is also key to our future success, and our failure to ensure smooth transitions involving our senior management could also adversely affect our operating results.

Our Operations are Subject to a Variety of Environmental Regulations and Costs that May Have a Material Adverse Effect on Our Business and Results of Operations. We must comply with many different governmental regulations related to the use, storage, discharge and disposal of toxic, volatile or otherwise hazardous chemicals used in our operations in the U.S., Hungary, and Malaysia. Although we believe that our activities conform to presently applicable environmental regulations, our failure to comply with present or future regulations could result in the imposition of fines, suspension of production or a cessation of operations. Any such environmental regulations could require us to acquire costly equipment or to incur other significant expenses to comply with such regulations. Any failure by us to control the use of or adequately restrict the discharge of hazardous substances could subject us to future liabilities.

We are Subject to Risks Associated with Our Website. We devote significant resources to maintaining our website, ni.com, as a key marketing, sales and support tool and expect to continue to do so in the future. Failure to properly maintain our website may interrupt our normal operations, including our ability to provide quotes, process orders, ship products, provide services and support to our customers, bill and track our customers, fulfill contractual obligations and otherwise run our business, which would have a material adverse effect on our results of operations. We host our website internally. Any failure to successfully maintain our website or any significant downtime or outages affecting our website could have a material adverse impact on our operating results.

Our Products are Complex and May Contain Bugs, Vulnerabilities, Errors, or Design Flaws. As has occurred in the past and as may be expected to occur in the future, our hardware products, software products and third-party components or operating systems on which our products are based may contain bugs, vulnerabilities, errors or design flaws. Our products also operate in conjunction with third-party products and components across a broad ecosystem, and, as has occurred in the past and as may be expected to occur in the future, these third-party products and components may contain bugs, vulnerabilities, errors or design flaws. Any of such bugs, vulnerabilities, errors or design flaws in our products, third-party components or operating systems on which our products are based, and third-party products and components in conjunction with which our products operate, or fixes to these issues, may have a negative impact on the performance of our products and may also be exploited by third parties, including state sponsored organizations, to conduct cyber-attacks. For example, if we experienced an attack on our software products similar to the attack that impacted our supplier Solarwinds, such attack could disrupt our software and our customers, allow unauthorized users into our customers' proprietary information, or cause other destructive outcomes. The negative impact of any of the foregoing matters could adversely impact the performance of our products, result in additional costs or liability claims, lead to reduced revenue, cause harm to our reputation or competitive position, and result in a material adverse impact on our operating results. Although we maintain insurance to cover certain information technology risks, there can be no assurance that such insurance or the contractual limitations used by us to limit our liability will be sufficient to cover or limit any claims which may occur.

Our Restructuring Activities May not be Successful and May Adversely Impact Employee Hiring and Retention, Our Results of Operations and Financial Condition. Over the past several years we have implemented workforce reduction plans intended to accelerate our growth strategy and further optimize our cost structure. During the first quarter of 2023, we announced a workforce reduction plan. Refer to Note 19 - Subsequent Events and Note 18 - Restructuring Activities of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on these activities. Our restructuring activities may also subject us to reputational risks and litigation risks and expenses. We cannot provide any assurance that we will realize the anticipated cost savings and other benefits or that additional restructuring plans will not be required or implemented in the future. In addition, our restructuring plans may have other adverse consequences, such as attrition beyond our planned reduction in workforce, a negative effect on employee morale or on our ability to attract and retain highly skilled employees, which may result in weaknesses in our infrastructure and disruption to our operations, which could lead to a number of negative outcomes such as a negative impact on our ability to comply with legal or regulatory requirements, a loss of business opportunities to competitors, delays in or inability to complete our research and development roadmaps, reduced productivity among remaining employees, and other negative outcomes we cannot foresee at this time, all of which could result in a material, adverse impact on our ability to grow revenue and meet our profitability goals.

#### RISKS RELATED TO OUR FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Material Adverse Impact on our Business, Results of Operations and Financial Condition. We continue to make a concentrated effort to increase our net sales derived from orders for application-specific system offerings. These types of orders expose us to significant additional business and legal risks compared to smaller orders. Our very large customers frequently require contract terms that vary substantially from our standard terms of sale. At times, these orders include terms that impose critical delivery commitments and severe contractual liabilities if we fail to provide the required quantity of products at the required delivery times, impose product acceptance requirements and product performance evaluation requirements which create uncertainty with respect to the timing of our ability to recognize revenue from such orders, allow the customers to cancel or delay orders without liability, require us to develop specific product mitigation plans for product delivery constraints caused by unexpected or catastrophic situations to help assure quick production recovery, and that require most favored customer pricing, significant discounts, and extended payment terms. At times, these customers require broad indemnity obligations and large direct and consequential damage provisions in the event we breach our contracts with them. At times, these contracts have supply constraint requirements which mandate that we allocate large product inventories for a specific contract. These inventory requirements expose us to higher risks of inventory obsolescence and can adversely impact our ability to provide adequate product supply to other customers.

While we attempt to limit the number of contracts that contain the non-standard terms of sale described above and attempt to contractually limit our potential liability under such contracts, we have been, and expect to be, required to agree to some or all of such provisions to secure orders from very large customers and to continue to grow our business. These arrangements expose us to significant additional legal and operational risks which could result in a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, these larger orders are more volatile, are subject to greater discount variability and may contract at a faster pace during an economic downturn. We attempt to manage these risks but there can be no assurance that we will be successful in our efforts.

Our Gross Margin and Results of Operations Could Be Adversely Affected if We Are Unable To Accurately Forecast Demand for Our Products and Manage Product Inventory in an Effective and Efficient Manner. System orders make managing inventory levels more difficult as we have in the past and may have to in the future build large quantities of inventory in anticipation of future demand that may not materialize. System orders may also introduce additional short-term variability in our quarterly results as additional time may be required to convert these opportunities into sales. To the extent the amount of our net sales derived from key customers or large orders increases in future periods, either in absolute dollars or as a percentage of our overall business, our gross margins could decline, and we could experience greater volatility in our financial results and business, and see a greater negative financial impact from current and future downturns in the global industrial economy. System orders may also have an impact on the historical seasonal pattern of our net sales and our results of operations. In addition, our revenues and earnings forecasts for future fiscal quarters are often based on the expected seasonality or cyclicity of the markets in which we operate and the customers we serve. The sale of our solutions and services are dependent, to a large degree, on customers whose industries are subject to seasonal or cyclical trends in the demand for their products. For example, the consumer electronics market is particularly volatile, making demand difficult to anticipate. Making such estimations in an economic climate affected by inflation or recession, fluctuations in global currency, geopolitical tension and war is particularly difficult as increased volatility may impact seasonal trends making it more difficult to anticipate demand fluctuations.

Our Quarterly Results are Subject to Fluctuations Due to Various Factors that May Adversely Affect Our Business and Results of Operations. Our quarterly operating results have fluctuated in the past and may fluctuate significantly in the future due to a number of factors, including, but not limited to:

- changes in the amount of revenue derived from very large orders (including orders from our very large customers) and the pricing, margins, and other terms of such orders;
- major public health concerns such as pandemics or other factors;
- tariffs and trade restrictions imposed by the U.S. or other countries;
- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates;
- · changes in global economic conditions;
- changes in the capacity utilization including at our manufacturing facilities;
- changes in the mix of products sold;
- the availability and pricing of components from third parties (especially limited sources);
- the difficulty in maintaining margins, including the higher margins traditionally achieved in international sales;
- changes in pricing policies by us, our competitors or suppliers;
- the timing, cost or outcome of any future intellectual property litigation or commercial disputes;
- changes in the seasonality or cyclically of the markets we serve;
- · delays in product shipments caused by human error or other factors; or
- disruptions in transportation channels.

We have Outstanding Debt and may Incur Other Debt in the Future, which could Adversely Affect Our Financial Condition, Liquidity and Results of Operations. We have outstanding debt under our existing term loan and revolving credit facility ("Credit Facility"). In the future, we may incur additional debt under such Credit Facility and/or under additional credit facilities or other borrowing instruments. Our incurrence of this debt, and increases in our aggregate levels of debt, may adversely affect our operating results and financial condition by, among other things:

- requiring a portion of our cash flow from operations to make interest payments on this debt;
- increasing our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- · reducing the cash flow available to fund capital expenditures and other corporate purposes and to grow our business; and
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry.

Our Credit Facility imposes restrictions on us, including restrictions on our ability to create liens on our assets, the ability of our subsidiaries to incur indebtedness, the ability to make certain investments, consummate certain asset sales, or engage in certain transactions, and require us to maintain compliance with specified financial ratios. Our ability to comply with these ratios and other restrictions may be affected by events beyond our control. If we breach any of the covenants and do not obtain a waiver from the lenders, then, subject to applicable cure periods, our outstanding indebtedness could be declared immediately due and payable. Although we currently are in compliance with our debt agreements, if our operating and financial performance deteriorates, there would be an increased risk regarding future compliance with our debt covenants.

Our Variable Rate Indebtedness Subjects us to Interest Rate Risk, Which Could Cause Our Debt Service Obligations to Increase Significantly. Borrowings under our Credit Facility are at variable rates of interest, which expose us to interest rate risk. During the course of 2022, central banks across the globe raised benchmark interest rates to combat inflation. If interest rates increase, the amount required to service our outstanding variable rate indebtedness will increase even though the amount borrowed remains the same. In turn, our net income and cash flows, including cash available for servicing outstanding indebtedness, would correspondingly decrease. To mitigate interest rate volatility, we have entered into interest rate swaps exchanging some floating interest payments for fixed rate interest payments. While we may continue to hedge against variable interest rates, including through more interest rate swaps, any swaps or other hedging instruments we enter into may not fully mitigate our interest rate risk (see Note 15 - Debt of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion of our current borrowings).

Compliance with Sections 302 and 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 is Costly and Challenging. As required by Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, this Form 10-K contains our management's certification of adequate disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2022. This annual report on Form 10-K also contains a report by our management on our internal control over financial reporting including an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 and an attestation and report by our external auditors with respect to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. While these assessments and reports did not reveal any material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, compliance with Sections 302 and 404 is required for each future fiscal year end. We expect that the ongoing compliance with Sections 302 and 404 will continue to be both costly and challenging and there can be no assurance that material weaknesses will not be identified in future periods. Any adverse results from such ongoing compliance efforts could result in a loss of investor confidence in our financial reports and have an adverse effect on our stock price.

Our Tax Returns and Other Tax Matters are Subject to Examination by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service and Other Tax Authorities and Governmental Bodies and the Results of These Examinations Could Have a Material Adverse Effect on Our Financial Condition. We account for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in our financial statements using prescribed recognition thresholds and measurement attributes for financial statement disclosure of tax positions taken or expected to be taken on our tax returns. These uncertain tax positions are subject to examination by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service and other tax authorities. There can be no assurance as to the outcome of any future examinations. If the ultimate determination of our taxes owed is for an amount in excess of amounts previously accrued, our operating results, cash flows, and financial condition could be materially adversely affected. Our tax years 2016 through 2022 remain open to examination by the major taxing jurisdictions to which we are subject.

If Tax Laws or Incentives Change or Cease to be in Effect, Our Income Taxes Could Increase Significantly. We are subject to federal, state, and local taxes in the United States and numerous foreign jurisdictions. We devote significant resources to evaluating our tax positions and our worldwide provision for taxes. Our financial results and tax treatment are susceptible to changes in tax, accounting, and other laws, regulations, principles, and interpretations in the United States and in other jurisdictions where we do business. With the existence of economic and political policies that favor domestic interests, it is possible that more countries will enact tax laws that either increase the tax rates, or reduce or change the tax incentives available to multinational companies like ours. Upon a change in tax laws in any territory where we do significant business, we may not be able to maintain our current tax rate or qualify for or maintain the benefits of any tax incentives offered, to the extent such incentives are offered.

The profits from our manufacturing facility in Penang, Malaysia are free of tax under a 15-year tax holiday effective January 1, 2013. The tax holiday has been extended for a period of ten years starting from the year 2028. If we fail to satisfy the conditions of the tax holiday, this tax benefit may be terminated early. The expiration of the tax holiday in Malaysia could have a material adverse effect on our operating results. The profits from our Hungarian operations benefit from the fact that it is subject to an effective income tax rate that is lower than the U.S. federal statutory tax rate and enhanced deductions for certain qualified research, and development expenses in Hungary. The reduction or expiration of these benefits in Hungary and Malaysia could result in an increase in our future effective income tax rate which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results. (See Note 10 - Income taxes of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion regarding the impact of these matters on our income taxes).

Acquisitions, Joint Ventures, Alliances, or Similar Strategic Relationships, or Dispositions of Any of Our Businesses, and the Related Integration or Separation Risks May Disrupt or Otherwise Have a Material Adverse Effect on Our Business and Financial Results. As part of our business strategy, we pursue selective acquisitions, as well as joint ventures, partnerships, alliances, or similar strategic transactions and relationships with third parties, to support our business. We may also undertake dispositions of certain of our businesses or products. Achieving the anticipated benefits of an acquisition or other strategic transaction depends upon the effectiveness of our diligence and whether the integration of the acquired business, products or technology is accomplished efficiently and effectively. The successful integration of recent acquisitions, as well as potential future acquisitions, depends on a variety of factors, including but not limited to:

- the achievement of anticipated cost savings, synergies, business opportunities and growth prospects from combining the acquired company;
- the scalability of production, manufacturing and marketing of products of a newly acquired company to broader adjacent markets;
- the complexities of the technologies being integrated;
- the ability to cohesively integrate operations, product definitions, price lists, delivery, and technical support for products and solutions of a newly acquired company into our existing operations;
- the compatibility of our infrastructure, operations, policies and organizations with those of the acquired company;
- the retention of key employees; and
- the management of relationships with our strategic partners, suppliers, and customer base and the necessities of integrating and retaining key personnel with disparate business backgrounds and combining different corporate cultures.

The time invested in completing any strategic transaction as well as the integration of operations following a strategic transaction also requires the dedication of management resources, which may distract attention from our day-to-day business and may disrupt key research and development, marketing or sales efforts. Our inability to successfully integrate any of our acquisitions could harm our business. We may experience increased challenges related to our integration of acquired businesses, as well our ability to execute on potential acquisitions, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact including travel restrictions, global demand uncertainty, and financial market volatility. The existing products or services previously sold or otherwise provided by entities we have acquired may be of a lesser quality than our products or could contain errors, vulnerabilities or malware that produce incorrect results on which users rely or cause failure or interruption of systems or processes, or be exploited to conduct cyber-attacks, that could subject us to liability claims that could have a material adverse effect on our operating results or financial position. Furthermore, products acquired, developed, or marketed in connection with acquisitions or other strategic transactions may not gain acceptance in our markets, and we may not achieve the anticipated or desired benefits of such transactions.

Similarly, any divestitures have inherent risks, including the inability to find potential buyers with favorable terms, the expense of selling the entity, business, or product line, the possibility that any anticipated sale will be delayed or will not occur, the potential impact on our cash flows and results of operations which may dilute our earnings per share, the potential delay or failure to realize the perceived strategic or financial merits of the divestment, difficulties in the separation of operations, services, information technology, products and personnel, potential loss of customers or employees, exposure to unanticipated liabilities, unexpected costs associated with such separation, diversion of management's attention from other business concerns and potential post-closing claims for alleged breaches of related agreements, indemnification or other disputes.

Acquisitions may also expose us to unforeseen liabilities related to prior operations of businesses or entities we acquire, including as a result of such businesses or entities not having been operated in accordance with applicable laws.

Future acquisitions or dispositions could also result in the incurrence of additional debt, contingent liabilities or amortization expenses, or write-offs of goodwill and other intangible assets, any of which could harm our financial condition.

Our Financial Performance is Subject to Risks Associated with Changes in the Value of the U.S. Dollar versus Local Currencies. The vast majority of our sales outside of the U.S. and a significant amount of certain types of expenses are paid in local currencies. Our hedging programs are designed to reduce, but not entirely eliminate, the impact of currency exchange rate movements. In the past, we have noted that significant volatility in foreign currency exchange rates in the markets in which we do business has had a significant impact on the revaluation of our foreign currency denominated firm commitments, on our ability to forecast our U.S. dollar equivalent net sales and expenses, and on the effectiveness of our hedging programs. If the local currencies in which we sell our products strengthen against the U.S. dollar, we have in the past, and in the future may need to, lower our prices in the local currency to remain competitive in our international markets. This could have a material adverse effect on our gross and net profit margins. If the local currencies in which we sell our products weaken against the U.S. dollar and if the local sales prices cannot be raised due to competitive pressures, we will experience a deterioration of our gross and net profit margins. In the past, these dynamics have also adversely affected our net sales growth in international markets and may pose similar challenges in the future. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Results of Operations" in this Form 10-K for further discussion on the effect that changes in the foreign currency exchange rates have had on our operating results. See "Current business outlook" in this Form 10-K for information regarding recent business conditions.

#### RISKS RELATED TO OUR COMMON STOCK

Provisions in Our Charter Documents and Delaware Law and Other Actions We Have Recently Taken May Delay or Prevent an Acquisition of Us. Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws and Delaware law contain provisions that could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us without the consent of our Board of Directors. These provisions include a classified Board of Directors, prohibition of stockholder action by written consent, prohibition of stockholders to call special meetings and the requirement that the holders of at least 80% of our shares approve any business combination not otherwise approved by two-thirds of our Board of Directors. Delaware law also imposes some restrictions on mergers and other business combinations between us and any holder of 15% or more of our outstanding common stock. In addition, our Board of Directors has the right to issue preferred stock without stockholder approval, which could be used to dilute the stock ownership of a potential hostile acquirer. In addition, we may issue shares of any class or series of preferred stock in the future without shareholder approval upon such terms as our Board of Directors may determine, such as those underlying the shareholder rights agreement we adopted in January 2023. The rights of holders of common stock will be subject to, and may be adversely affected by, the rights of the holders of any such class or series of preferred stock that may be issued.

#### RISKS RELATED TO OUR STRATEGIC REVIEW PROCESS

Our Review of Potential Strategic Alternatives May Not Result in an Executed or Consummated Transaction or Other Strategic Alternative, and the Process of Reviewing Strategic Alternatives or its Conclusion Could Adversely Affect our Business and Our Stockholders. On January 13, 2023, we announced that our Board of Directors has initiated a review and evaluation of strategic options, in consultation with our financial and legal advisors, with the intent to unlock and maximize stockholder value. We are actively working with financial advisors and legal counsel in connection with this strategic review process.

Any potential transaction or other strategic alternative would be dependent on a number of factors that may be beyond our control, including, among other things, market conditions, industry trends, regulatory approvals, and the availability of financing for a potential transaction on reasonable terms. The process of reviewing potential strategic alternatives may be time consuming, distracting and disruptive to our business operations, which may cause concern to our current or potential employees, investors, strategic partners and other constituencies and may have a material impact on our business and operating results and/or result in increased volatility in our share price. We have and will continue to incur substantial expenses associated with identifying, evaluating and negotiating potential strategic alternatives. Further, the process may affect our ability to recruit and retain qualified personnel, business partners, and other stakeholders important to our success. There can be no assurance that any potential transaction or other strategic alternative, if consummated, will provide greater value to our stockholders than that reflected in the price of our common stock. Until the review process is concluded, perceived uncertainties related to our future may result in the loss of potential business opportunities and volatility in the market price of our common stock.

#### ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

#### ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Our principal corporate and research and development activities are conducted at Company owned buildings in Austin, Texas.

Our principal manufacturing activities are conducted in Debrecen, Hungary and Penang, Malaysia. We own a manufacturing, distribution and general and administrative facility in Debrecen, Hungary. We hold a 99-year lease on land comprised of two tracts in an industrial park in Penang, Malaysia where we own a manufacturing, research and development, and general and administrative facility.

National Instruments Corporation (UK) Limited, United Kingdom, owns an office building in Newbury, UK.

As of December 31, 2022, we also leased a number of sales and support offices and a manufacturing facility in the U.S. and various countries throughout the world. All of these facilities are well maintained and suitable for the operations conducted in them.

#### ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We are not currently a party to any material litigation. However, in the ordinary course of our business, we have in the past, are currently and will likely become involved in various legal proceedings, claims, and regulatory, tax or government inquiries and investigations, and could incur uninsured liability in any one or more of them. We also periodically receive notifications from various third parties related to alleged infringement of patents or intellectual property rights, commercial disputes or other matters. No assurances can be given with respect to the extent or outcome of any investigation, litigation or dispute.

#### ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

#### **PART II**

# ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

#### **Market Information**

Our common stock is traded on The NASDAQ Stock Market under the symbol NATI.

At the close of business on February 3, 2023, there were approximately 254 holders of record of our common stock and approximately 49,521 beneficial holders of our common stock.

We believe factors such as quarterly fluctuations in our results of operations, announcements by us or our competitors, changes in earnings estimates by analysts or changes in our financial guidance, technological innovations, new product introductions, governmental regulations, actions, or litigation, may cause the market price of our common stock to fluctuate, perhaps substantially. In addition, stock prices for many technology companies fluctuate widely for reasons that may be unrelated to their operating results. These broad market and industry fluctuations may adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

#### **Dividend**

Our policy as to whether any future dividends will be paid, and if so, the amount, will be based on, among other considerations, our balance of available cash, our ability to obtain external financing through our line of credit, or by selling equity or debt securities to the public or to selected investors, our views on changes in tax rates applied to dividend income, potential future capital requirements related to research and development, expansion into new market areas, strategic investments and business acquisitions, share dilution management, legal risks, and challenges to our business model. Future dividends are subject to approval and declaration by our Board of Directors. Our ability to declare and/or pay dividends is also subject to the terms of our Credit Facility.

We paid a total of \$148 million and \$143 million in cash dividends during the years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively. On January 25, 2023, our Board of Directors declared a cash dividend of \$0.28 per common share, payable on March 6, 2023, to stockholders of record at the close of business on February 13, 2023.

#### Purchase of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers

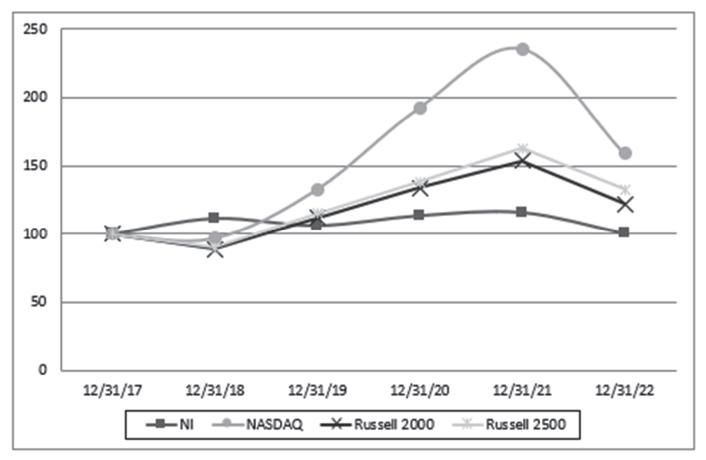
Period	Total number of shares purchased	Average price paid per share	Total number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs	Approximate dollar value of shares of common stock that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs  (1)
October 1, 2022 to October 31, 2022	_	\$	_	109,281,700
November 1, 2022 to November 30, 2022	_	_	_	109,281,700
December 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022				109,281,700
Total				109,281,700

<sup>(1)</sup> On January 19, 2022, our Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program for up to \$250 million of our common stock. The stock repurchase program does not have an expiration date.

#### **Performance Graph**

The following graph compares the cumulative total return to holders of NI's common stock from December 31, 2017 to December 31, 2022 to the cumulative return over such period of the (i) Nasdaq Composite Index, (ii) Russell 2000 Index and (iii) Russell 2500 Index.

The graph assumes that \$100 was invested on December 31, 2017 in NI's common stock and in each of the three indices and the reinvestment of all dividends, if any. Stockholders are cautioned against drawing any conclusions from the data contained therein, as past results are not necessarily indicative of future performance.



	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
National Instruments	100	111	106	113	116	101
Nasdaq	100	97	133	193	236	159
Russell 2500	100	90	115	138	163	133
Russell 2000	100	89	112	134	154	122

The information contained in the Performance Graph shall not be deemed to be "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the SEC, nor shall such information be incorporated by reference into any future filing under the Securities Act, or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that NI specifically incorporates it by reference into any such filing. The graph is presented in accordance with SEC requirements.

#### **Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities**

None.

#### ITEM 6.

Reserved.

## ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

National Instruments Corporation and its subsidiaries (referred to as the "Company," "we," "us," "our," "National Instruments" or "NI") has made forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), that are subject to risks and uncertainties. Any statements contained herein regarding our future financial performance, operations, plans, investments, expected effects of investments, or other matters (including, without limitation, statements to the effect that we "believe," "expect," "plan," "intend to," "may," "could," "can," "will," "project," "predict," "anticipate," "continue," "strive to," "endeavor to," "seek to," "are committed to," "remaining committed to"; "are encouraged by," "remain cautious," "remain optimistic," "estimate", "focus on"; statements of "goals," "commitments," "strategy," "opportunities" or "visions"; or other variations thereof or comparable terminology or the negative thereof) should be considered forward-looking statements. All forward-looking statements are based on current expectations and projections of future events. We claim the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 for all forward-looking statements.

Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, forward-looking statements are not guarantees of performance and actual results could differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements as a result of a number of important factors, including those set forth under the heading "Risk Factors" above and elsewhere in this Form 10-K, which could affect our future results and could cause those results or other outcomes to differ materially from those expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements. Actual results could differ materially from those stated or implied by our forward-looking statements, due to risks and uncertainties associated with our business or under different assumptions or conditions. You should not place undue reliance on any of these forward-looking statements. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made, and we disclaim any intention or obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

#### Overview

For more than 40 years, we have enabled engineers and scientists around the world to accelerate productivity, innovation and discovery. Our software-centric platform provides an advanced approach through integration of software and modular hardware to create automated test and automated measurement systems. We believe our long-term track record of innovation and our differentiated platform help support the success of our customers, employees, suppliers, community and stockholders. We have been profitable in every year since 1990. We sell to a large number of customers in a wide variety of industries. No single customer represented more than 4% of our sales in 2022, 2021 or 2020.

The key strategies that we focus on in running our business are the following:

#### • Expanding our available market opportunity

We strive to increase our available market by identifying new opportunities in existing customers, attracting and serving new customers, and expanding our business to market adjacencies. Our large network of existing customers provides a broad base from which to expand.

#### • Maintaining a high level of customer satisfaction

To maintain a high level of customer satisfaction, we strive to offer innovative, modular and integrated products through a global sales and support network. We strive to maintain a high degree of backward compatibility across different platforms to preserve the customer's investment in our products. In this time of intense global competition, we believe it is crucial that we continue to offer products with high quality and reliability, and that our products provide cost-effective solutions for our customers.

#### Leveraging external and internal technology

Our product strategy is to provide superior products by leveraging generally available technology, supporting open architectures on multiple platforms and by leveraging our core technologies across multiple products.

We sell into test and measurement and industrial/embedded applications in a broad range of industries and are subject to the economic and industry forces that drive those markets. Examples of these types of customers include semiconductor and electronics, transportation, and aerospace, defense and government.

#### • Leveraging a worldwide sales, distribution and manufacturing network

We distribute and sell our software and hardware products through a direct sales organization. We also use independent distributors, original equipment manufacturers, value added resellers, system integrators and consultants to market and sell our products. We continue to focus on scale and efficiency in serving our broad base of customers. This includes ongoing investment in our website, www.ni.com, for a better digital experience and significantly expanding the usage of our distributor channels. We have sales offices in the U.S. and sales offices and distributors in key international markets. Sales outside of the Americas accounted for approximately 57%, 59% and 60% of our revenues in each of 2022, 2021 and 2020. The vast majority of our foreign sales are denominated in the customers' local currency, which exposes us to the effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. We expect that a significant portion of our total revenues will continue to be derived from international sales. (See Note 2 – Revenue and Note 14 - Segment information of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for details concerning the geographic breakdown of our net sales and long-lived assets, respectively).

We manufacture a majority of our products at our facilities in Debrecen, Hungary and Penang, Malaysia.

#### • Delivering high quality, reliable products

We believe that our long-term growth and success depend on delivering high quality software and hardware products on a timely basis. Accordingly, we focus significant efforts on research and development. We focus our research and development efforts on enhancing existing products and developing new products that incorporate appropriate features and functionality to be competitive with respect to technology, price and performance. Our success also depends on our ability to obtain and maintain patents and other proprietary rights related to technologies used in our products. We have engaged in litigation when necessary, and will likely engage in future litigation to protect our intellectual property rights.

Our operating results fluctuate from period to period due to changes in global economic conditions and a number of other factors such as the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, geopolitical instability, supply chain constraints, inflationary pressures and tightening monetary policies. As a result, we believe our historical results of operations should not be relied upon as indications of future performance. There can be no assurance that our net sales will grow, or not decline, or that we will remain profitable in future periods.

#### **Current Business Outlook**

We remain optimistic about our ability to drive revenue growth and further improve operating profitability in 2023, despite weaker macroeconomic conditions and softening demand in certain end markets, such as our broader "Portfolio" and "Semiconductor" industry groups. We expect our customers will continue to make investments in emerging technologies related to 5G/mmWave, vehicle electrification, advanced driver assistance systems ("ADAS"), new space innovation, and advanced defense technology.

While we also expect to continue to experience some logistical challenges and cost pressures on our gross margin related to supply chain constraints over the next few quarters, we are confident in our ability to maintain competitive lead times as part of our strategic focus on application-specific system offerings. We have been able to mitigate some of the recent supply chain disruptions by expanding our supplier base, redesigning certain products to remove dependencies on certain components, and leveraging our modular platform to meet our customers' needs with available products.

During the first quarter of 2022, we accelerated our transition to a predominantly subscription-based licensing model for the majority of our software offerings. Revenue from software and related services was approximately 18% of our total revenue during 2022. While we expect our subscription base, recurring revenue and cash flow to increase over time as a result of this licensing model transition, we expect some initial headwinds to our net sales and operating profitability during the transition period. However, we expect recent additions and enhancements to our software portfolio will continue to differentiate our products and fuel demand across our end markets. We expect the transition to a subscription licensing model to result in a favorable year over year impact to our revenue beginning in 2023.

As part of our efforts to streamline our operations and enhance the experience of our customers, we have also increased our focus on customer account tiers when assessing trends in our order growth. Specifically, we have grouped our customers into tiers based on their historical spending patterns and potential for future order growth. Our "Focus" account tiers are comprised of approximately 1,000 accounts we have identified as having a high potential to maintain or expand our business through application-specific system offerings. The Focus tier currently represents approximately 70% of our total order value. Our "Broad-based" account tier is comprised of the remainder of our customer base of more than 30,000 accounts. The Broad-based tier currently represents approximately 30% of our total order value.

We also continue to focus on scale and efficiency when engaging with our Broad-based customers. Our focus to streamline the process of doing business with NI means both scaling our costs and improving the experience of the large number of smaller accounts we serve. This commitment and focus include plans to continue investing in ni.com for a better digital experience and significantly expand the customer reach of our distributor channel during 2023 and beyond. We are also simplifying our product offerings for the Broad-based customers to make our products easier-to-use. We believe these actions will allow our direct sales force to accelerate our revenue growth through proactive engagements with accounts where we can deliver enterprise-level value. During 2022, sales to our distributors represented approximately 15% of our total net sales, compared to 10% in 2021. As of December 31, 2022, we estimate our distributors were carrying approximately \$18 million of our products in inventory in total, and the majority of our distributors are not eligible for price adjustments or stock rotations related to their previous purchases. As of December 31, 2022 no single distributor accounted for more than 3% of our total net sales.

#### Restructuring

During the first quarter of 2023, we initiated a workforce reduction plan (the "2023 Plan") intended to accelerate our growth strategy and further optimize our operations and cost structure. The 2023 Plan is expected to result in reductions to our worldwide headcount of approximately 4% during 2023, with a majority of the reductions occurring in the first quarter of 2023. In connection with the 2023 Plan, we currently estimate that we will incur pre-tax charges consisting primarily of cash termination benefits and other employee-related costs. We are continuing to evaluate the amount of these charges and expect that the majority of these charges will be recognized during the first quarter of 2023. See Note 19 – Subsequent Events to Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on the 2023 Plan.

#### Acquisitions and divestitures

On May 2, 2022, we completed the acquisition of certain assets of, and assumed certain liabilities of, the test systems business of Germany-based Kratzer (the "TS Business"). As part of this integrated transaction, we also purchased 100% of the shares in certain subsidiaries of Kratzer including Kratzer Automation S.a.r.l. ("Kratzer France"), Kratzer Automation Inc. ("Kratzer US") and Kratzer Automation (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ("Kratzer China"). The acquisitions of Kratzer France, Kratzer US, and Kratzer China were completed on June 1, 2022, June 2, 2022, and August 26, 2022, respectively. This transaction was accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting. Total cash consideration for the transaction was \$56.3 million inclusive of \$0.7 million in cash acquired. All of the acquired assets and liabilities of the TS Business have been recorded at their respective fair values as of the acquisition date. The acquisition was funded by cash on hand. See Note 17 - Acquisitions of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

On February 28, 2022, we completed the acquisition of Heinzinger, comprising the electronic vehicle systems business of Heinzinger electronic GmbH for \$22.5 million in total cash consideration, subject to certain post-closing adjustments. This transaction is being accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting. All of the acquired assets and liabilities have been recorded at their respective fair values as of the acquisition date. Transaction costs have been expensed as incurred and were not material to the periods presented. The acquisition was funded by cash on hand. See Note 17 - Acquisitions of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

On October 19, 2021, we completed the acquisition of NHR, a manufacturer of test and measurement solutions for high power applications including electric vehicles and batteries. This transaction was accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting. All of the acquired assets and liabilities of the acquired business were recorded at their respective fair values as of the acquisition date. Transaction costs were expensed as incurred. At the acquisition date, total consideration transferred was approximately \$205 million, inclusive of \$3 million in cash acquired. The acquisition was primarily funded by \$200 million drawn under our prior credit facility. See Note 15 - Debt and Note 17 - Acquisitions of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

On April 23, 2021, we completed the acquisition of MonoDrive, Inc., a software company that specialized in signal processing and high-fidelity simulation software for validation of autonomous vehicles and ADAS for approximately \$20 million in total cash consideration, subject to certain post-closing adjustments. This transaction was accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting. All of the acquired assets and liabilities of the software company have been recorded at their respective fair values as of the acquisition date. We recognized approximately \$17 million of goodwill and \$4 million of other intangible assets as part of our preliminary purchase price allocation. Transaction costs have been expensed as incurred and were not material to the periods presented. See Note 17 - Acquisitions of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

On July 2, 2020, we completed our acquisition of OptimalPlus. Total proceeds used to acquire the business and replace certain unvested share options consisted of approximately \$365 million in cash, inclusive of \$18 million in cash acquired. (See Note 1 - Basis of presentation and Note 17 - Acquisitions of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.)

On January 15, 2020, we completed the sale of AWR Corporation ("AWR") for approximately \$161 million. We recognized a gain of approximately \$160 million on the sale. The gain is included within "Gain on sale of business/assets" in the consolidated statements of income, which also included approximately \$1 million of transaction costs. (See Note 1 - Basis of presentation of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.)

#### Strategic Review

On January 13, 2023, we announced that our Board of Directors has initiated a review and evaluation of strategic options, in consultation with our financial and legal advisors, with the intent to unlock and maximize shareholder value. The comprehensive review will include consideration of a full range of available strategic, business and financial alternatives, including solicitation of interest from potential acquirers and other transaction partners, some of whom have already approached the Company. In connection with the review and evaluation of strategic options, our Board of Directors adopted a limited duration stockholder rights plan in order to protect the best interests of the Company and its stockholders, help ensure that all interested parties have the opportunity to participate fairly in the strategic review and to provide our Board of Directors and stockholders time to make informed decisions. The stockholder rights plan is also intended to reduce the likelihood that any person or group gains control of the Company through open market accumulation or other tactics and reduce the likelihood that actions are taken by third parties that are not in the best interests of the Company and all of its stockholders. There is no assurance that this process will result in any specific transaction, including a business combination or acquisition of the Company, and there is no assurance as to the specific terms or timing for any agreed transaction if one were to result. We expect that this review and evaluation of strategic options will require that we devote significant resources and management time and attention, and will cause us to incur additional expenses and costs.

# **Results of Operations**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the percentage of net sales represented by geographic region and by certain items reflected in our Consolidated Statements of Income:

	Years ended I	December 31,
	2022	2021
Net sales:		
Americas	43.0 %	40.6 %
EMEA	26.0	25.6
APAC	31.1	33.8
Consolidated net sales	100.0	100.0
Cost of sales	32.3	28.6
Gross profit	67.7	71.4
Operating expenses:		
Sales and marketing	29.2	31.8
Research and development	20.0	22.9
General and administrative	9.0	8.7
Total operating expenses	58.2	63.4
Gain on sale of business/assets	2.0	
Operating income	11.6	8.0
Other expense:	(1.2)	(1.0)
Income before income taxes	10.4	7.0
Provision for income taxes	1.9	1.0
Net income	8.4 %	6.1 %

Figures may not sum due to rounding.

A discussion regarding our financial condition and results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the year ended December 31, 2021 is presented below. A discussion of our financial condition and results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to the year ended December 31, 2020 can be found under Item 7 of Part II of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, filed with the SEC on February 22, 2022 (our "2021 Annual Report").

*Net Sales.* The following table sets forth our net sales for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, along with the percent changes between the corresponding periods.

		December 31,			
			Change		
(\$ in millions)	2022	2021	Dollars	Percentage	
Product sales	\$1,500.7	\$1,304.6	\$196.1	15%	
Software maintenance sales	156.3	165.1	(8.8)	(5)%	
Total net sales	\$1,657.0	\$1,469.7	\$187.3	13%	

Figures may not sum due to rounding.

The increase in product sales during 2022 was primarily attributable to stronger demand for our existing products, recent acquisitions, and price increases, which were partially offset by changes in foreign currency exchange rates. During 2022, we experienced double digit growth in our semiconductor and transportation industry-specific end markets. The impact of price increases favorably impacted net sales by approximately 7 percent compared to 2021. Revenue from recent acquisitions increased net sales by approximately 4 percent. The impact of changes in foreign currency exchanges rates reduced our net sales by approximately 4 percent. Additional discussion on the increase in net sales by geographic region is provided below. (See Note 2 - Revenue of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on revenue by industry grouping).

• The decrease in software maintenance sales during 2022 was primarily related to a decrease in software maintenance renewals for perpetual licenses and the impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on the subsequent recognition of previously deferred amounts, partially offset by growth in subscription licenses, due to the shift to a subscription license model.

The following table sets forth our net sales by geographic region for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, along with the changes between the corresponding periods and the region's percentage of total net sales.

		Years ended December 31,								
						Chai	ıge			
(\$ in millions)		2022		2021		Dollars	Percentage			
Americas	\$	711.8	\$	597.3	\$	114.6	19.2%			
Percentage of total net sales		43%		41%						
EMEA	\$	430.2	\$	375.6	\$	54.6	14.5%			
Percentage of total net sales		26%		26%						
APAC	\$	514.9	\$	496.8	\$	18.1	3.6%			
Percentage of total net sales		31%		34%						

Figures may not sum due to rounding.

We expect sales outside of the Americas to continue to represent a significant portion of our revenue. We intend to continue to expand our international presence by driving growth in existing markets and continuing to increase the use of distributors to sell our products in some countries.

Almost all of the sales made by our direct sales offices in the Americas (excluding the U.S.), EMEA, and APAC are denominated in local currencies, and accordingly, the U.S. dollar equivalent of these sales is affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates. In order to provide a framework for assessing how our underlying business performed excluding the effects of foreign currency fluctuations between periods, we compare the percentage change in our results from period to period using constant currency calculations. To calculate the change in constant currency, current and comparative prior period results for entities reporting in currencies other than U.S. Dollars are converted into U.S. Dollars at constant exchange rates (i.e.) the average rates in effect during the years ended December 31, 2021). The impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on sales includes the net effect of related hedging activities described below.

The following table presents this information, along with the impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on sales denominated in local currencies, for the year ended December 31, 2022.

	Year Ended December 31, 2021						Impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on net sales			Year Ended December 31, 2022				
(\$ in millions)	1	GAAP Net Sales	_		Percentage	Dollars		Dollars		ge Dollars		Percentage		GAAP Net Sales
Americas	\$	597.3	\$	116.7	19.5%	\$	(2.1)	(0.4)%	\$	711.8				
EMEA		375.6		85.9	22.9%		(31.3)	(8.3)%		430.2				
APAC		496.8		41.5	8.4%		(23.4)	(4.7)%		514.9				
Total net sales	\$	1,469.7	\$	244.1	16.6%	\$	(56.8)	(3.9)%	\$	1,657.0				

Figures may not sum due to rounding.

We use a foreign currency cash flow hedging program to help protect against changes in the U.S. dollar equivalent value caused by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates of forecasted foreign currency cash flows resulting from international sales. We hedge portions of our forecasted revenue denominated in foreign currencies with forward contracts. (See Note 5 - Derivative instruments and hedging activities of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion regarding our cash flow hedging program and its related impact on our consolidated sales for 2022 and 2021).

*Gross Profit.* The following table sets forth our gross profit and gross profit as a percentage of net sales for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 along with the percentage changes in gross profit for the corresponding periods. We continue to focus on cost control and cost reduction measures throughout our manufacturing cycle.

	Years Ended	December 31,
(\$ in millions)	2022	2021
Gross Profit	\$ 1,122.3	\$ 1,048.7
% change compared with prior period	7.0 %	
Gross Profit as a percentage of net sales	67.7 %	71.4 %

The changes in our gross profit as a percentage of net sales were primarily related to the following:

	Twelve Months Ended
December 31, 2021	71.4 %
Impact of increases in component costs	(4.0)%
Impact of increase in outbound freight, material and other logistics	(1.8)%
Impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates	(1.0)%
Impact of changes in sales mix related to acquired businesses	(1.0)%
Impact of changes in inventory write-downs and restructuring activities	(0.3)%
Impact of changes in amortization of capitalized software development costs and acquired intangibles	0.9 %
Impact of changes in sales mix excluding recent acquisitions	1.7 %
Impact of changes in our selling price	1.8 %
December 31, 2022	67.7 %

*Operating Expenses.* The following table sets forth our operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, along with the percentage changes between the corresponding periods and the line item as a percentage of total net sales.

	Years Ended December 31,						
(\$ in thousands)		2022		2021	Change		
Sales and marketing	\$	483,267	\$	467,352	3 %		
Percentage of total net sales		29%		32%			
Research and development	\$	331,710	\$	335,986	(1)%		
Percentage of total net sales		20%		23%			
General and Administrative	\$	148,841	\$	127,215	17 %		
Percentage of total net sales		9%		9%			
Total operating expenses	\$	963,818	\$	930,553	4 %		
Percentage of total net sales		58%		63%			

The \$33 million increase in our total operating expenses during 2022 compared to 2021 was primarily related to the following:

- \$21 million increase in personnel costs, primarily attributable to our recent acquisitions, as well as higher salaries and stock-based compensation expense and higher commissions due to strong bookings growth during the year, partially offset by decreases in expense under our variable compensation program and lower severance-related charges;
- \$16 million increase primarily related to outside service costs and travel, partially offset by lower advertising and trade show spend;
- \$12 million increase related to the amortization of acquisition-related intangibles;
- \$10 million increase related to a charitable contribution into a Donor Advised Fund during the fourth quarter of 2022;
   and
- \$26 million decrease resulting from changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

### Sales and Marketing

The primary drivers of the increase in sales and marketing expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to 2021 were related to an increase in salaries, commissions, travel, and the amortization of acquired intangibles partially offset by lower marketing and advertising spend and lower expense under our variable compensation program.

### Research and Development

The primary drivers of the decrease in research and development expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to 2021 were related to lower expense under our variable compensation programs and a decrease in severance related costs partially offset by an increase in salaries and outside services.

### General and administrative

The primary drivers of the increase in general and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to 2021 were related to an increase in salaries, outside services and a \$10 million charitable contribution into a Donor Advised-Fund during the fourth quarter 2022, partially offset by a decrease in acquisition related expenses and lower expense under our variable compensation program.

Gain on Sale of Business/Assets. During July 2022, we sold approximately 75-acres of land in Williamson County, Texas and two office buildings in Aachen, Germany. We recognized a total gain of \$34 million. These amounts are presented as "Gain on sales of business/asset" in our Consolidated Statements of Income, in accordance with ASC 360 - Property, Plant and Equipment (See Note 1 - Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

*Operating Income.* For the year ended December 31, 2022, operating income was \$192 million, an increase of 63% compared to 2021. As a percentage of net sales, operating income was 12% for the year ended December 31, 2022. The changes in operating income in absolute dollars and as a percent of sales in 2022 are attributable to the factors discussed in Net Sales, Gross Profit, Operating Expenses and Gain on Sale of Business/Asset above.

# Other Expense.

- *Interest Income*. Interest income was \$0.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The \$0.1 million increase in interest income compared to 2021 was primarily driven by higher interest rates despite lower cash and short-term investments.
- *Interest Expense*. Interest expense was approximately \$16.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The \$13 million increase in interest expense compared to 2021 was due to additional borrowings under our Credit Facility and higher interest rates. Refer to Note 15 Debt for additional information regarding the terms of our Credit Facility and related borrowings.
- Loss From Equity-Method Investments. Loss from equity-method investments was approximately \$0.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The improvement for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the same period in 2021 was primarily attributable to an impairment loss of \$3.5 million recorded in the three months ended March 31, 2021.
- Net Foreign Exchange Loss. Net foreign exchange loss was \$10.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. Gains and losses on foreign currency are primarily due to the impact of re-measuring foreign currency monetary and liabilities into the functional currency of the corresponding entity. The amount of the gain or loss on foreign currency is driven by the volume of foreign currency transactions, and the foreign currency exchange rates for the period.
- Other Gain (Loss). For the twelve months ended December 31, 2022, other gain was \$6.3 million. The year over year increase was primarily related to a \$3.4 million insurance recovery of an acquisition-related claim, a \$1.3 million acquisition-related settlement received related to an acquisition after the measurement period closed and a \$0.8 million liquidation payment from a former equity-method investee.

**Provision for Income Taxes.** For the year ended December 31, 2022, our provision for income taxes reflected an effective tax rate of 19%. The factors that caused our effective tax rate to change year-over-year are detailed in the table below:

	Years ended December 31,
Effective tax rate for 2021	14 %
Change in mix of earnings in foreign jurisdictions with lower income tax rates	7
Global intangible low-taxed income inclusion ("GILTI")	5
Change in enhanced deduction for certain research and development expenses	2
Change in state income taxes, net of federal benefit	1
Change in intercompany prepaid tax asset	1
Amortization of intangible assets	(1)
Foreign-derived intangible income deduction	(3)
Global intangible low-taxed income deferred	(7)
Effective tax rate for 2022	19 %

# Other operational information

We believe that the following additional unaudited operational metrics assist investors in assessing our operational performance relative to others in our industry and to our historical results. The following tables provide details with respect to the amount of GAAP charges related to stock-based compensation, amortization of acquisition-related intangibles and fair value adjustments, acquisition-related transaction costs, disposal gains on sales of business/assets and related charitable contributions, tax effects on businesses held-for-sale, capitalization and amortization of internally developed software costs, and restructuring charges that were recorded in the line items indicated below (in thousands).

	Years Ended December 31,			
(In thousands)	 2022		2021	
Stock-based compensation			_	
Cost of sales	\$ 4,658	\$	4,580	
Sales and marketing	26,430		25,233	
Research and development	24,556		23,515	
General and administrative	22,970		21,384	
Provision for income taxes	 (10,105)		(12,047)	
Total	\$ 68,509	\$	62,665	
	Years Ended	Decemb	er 31,	
(In thousands)	 2022		2021	
Amortization of acquisition intangibles				
Net sales	\$ 1,367	\$	2,324	
Cost of sales	22,903		19,391	
Sales and marketing	22,379		10,192	
Research and development	(320)		320	
General and administrative	_		_	
Other income	1,968		2,007	
Provision for income taxes	(7,507)		(4,071)	
Total	\$ 40,790	\$	30,163	
	Years Ended	Decemb	er 31,	
(In thousands)	2022		2021	
Acquisition transaction costs, restructuring charges, and other $^{(1)(2)}$				
Net sales	\$ (411)	\$	_	
Cost of sales	9,819		(25)	
Sales and marketing	12,478		7,759	
Research and development	3,977		11,104	
General and administrative	15,547		8,254	
Gain on sale of business/assets	(33,636)			
Other income	(5,685)		4,322	
Provision for income taxes	60		(6,837)	
Total	\$ 2,149	\$	24,577	

<sup>(1):</sup> During the first quarter of 2021, we recognized a \$3.5 million impairment loss related to one of our equity-method investments.

<sup>(2):</sup> During 2022, the company recognized a gain of \$34 million related to the sale of land and office buildings, presented within "Gain on sale of assets". The company also recognized a charitable contribution expense of \$10 million related to an infrequent donation using a portion of the proceeds from the sale of the building, presented within "General and administrative".

	Years Ended December 31,					
(In thousands)	2	022		2021		
(Capitalization) and amortization of internally developed software costs						
Cost of sales	\$	5,863	\$	23,674		
Research and development		(388)		(1,433)		
Provision for income taxes		(1,238)		(4,877)		
Total	\$	4,237	\$	17,364		

# **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

# Overview

At December 31, 2022, we had \$140 million in cash and cash equivalents. Our cash and cash equivalent balances are held in numerous financial institutions throughout the world, including substantial amounts held outside of the U.S. The following table presents the geographic distribution of our cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2022 (in millions):

(in millions)	<b>Domestic</b>	<b>International</b>	<b>Total</b>
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$40.7	\$99.1	\$139.8
	29%	71%	

Figures may not sum due to rounding.

The following table presents our working capital:

(In thousands)	Decembe	er 31, 2022	Decembe	er 31, 2021	Increase/ (Decrease)
Working capital (1)	\$	566,044	\$	486,335	\$ 79,709
Cash and cash equivalents		139,799		211,106	(71,307)

(1) Includes current assets and current liabilities inclusive of cash and current portion of long-term debt

Our principal sources of liquidity include existing cash and cash equivalents balances and available borrowings under our Credit Facility, as well as the cash flows generated from our operations. The primary drivers of the net increase in working capital between December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022 were:

- Cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments decreased by \$71 million. Additional analysis of the changes in our cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the year ended December 31, 2021 are discussed below.
- "Accounts receivable, net" increased by \$104 million which is primarily related to the timing of billings during the fourth quarter of 2022 compared to the same period in 2021 and longer collection cycles due to changes in the mix of our customers and the related impact on our payment terms in connection with ongoing supply chain challenges. Days sales outstanding increased to 65 days at December 31, 2022, compared to 54 days at December 31, 2021.
- Inventory increased by \$99 million. Inventory turns decreased to 1.4 at December 31, 2022, compared to 1.8 at December 31, 2021. The increase in inventory was primarily attributable to an increase in the volume of our raw materials to support increased demand for our products and minimize supply chain disruptions.
- Prepaid expenses and other current assets increased by \$26 million, primarily related timing of prepaid insurance, other prepaid renewals and changes in the fair value of our foreign currency forward contracts.
- Accounts payable decreased by \$4 million, primarily related to timing of invoice payments to our suppliers for raw materials.
- Accrued compensation decreased by \$40 million primarily related to the decreased attainment under our variable pay programs during 2022 that are to be paid out in 2023 and a decrease in restructuring-related accruals.
- The current portion of deferred revenue decreased by \$1 million due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates and lower deferrals for software maintenance due to our ongoing transition to a subscription license model, partially offset by additional deferrals for hardware-related service-type warranty obligations.
- Accrued expenses and other current liabilities increased by \$88 million, primarily related to the effect of tax law changes on
  our current income tax liabilities, changes in the fair value of our foreign currency forward contracts, and the timing of our
  accruals for interest expense.
- Other taxes payable increased by \$9 million, primarily related to the timing of payments for VAT and other indirect taxes.

# Analysis of Cash Flow

The following table summarizes the proceeds and (uses) of cash:

(In thousands)	December 31,						
		2022 2021				2020	
Cash provided by operating activities	\$	42,964	\$	143,499	\$	180,767	
Cash used by investing activities		(83,471)		(223,725)		(61,301)	
Cash provided by (used by) financing activities		(26,448)		33,662		(56,454)	
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash		(4,352)		(2,562)		2,604	
Net change in cash equivalents		(71,307)		(49,126)		65,616	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		211,106		260,232		194,616	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	139,799	\$	211,106	\$	260,232	

Operating Activities Cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 decreased by \$101 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. This decrease was primarily due to a \$51 million decrease in cash flow from changes in operating assets and liabilities during the year, further described below, and a \$50 million decrease in net income excluding the effect of non-cash items including depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation, disposal gain on sale of assets/business, loss from equity method investments, and deferred income taxes.

- The aggregate of changes in accounts receivable, inventory and accounts payable used net cash of \$223 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to net cash used of \$141 million in the comparable period in 2021. The amount of cash flow generated from or used by the aggregate of accounts receivable, inventory and accounts payable depends upon the cash conversion cycle, which represents the number of days that elapse from the day we pay for the purchase of raw materials and components to the collection of cash from our customers and can be significantly impacted by the timing of shipments and purchases, as well as collections and payments in a period. We have significantly increased inventory purchases in 2022 compared to 2021 to support current and anticipated demand for our products and minimize supply chain disruptions.
- The aggregate of changes in prepaid assets, deferred revenue and other assets and liabilities provided cash of \$63 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to \$31 million in the comparable period in 2021.

*Investing Activities* Cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 decreased by \$140 million compared to the same period in 2021, primarily related to the following:

- \$167 million decrease in cash outflows related to acquisitions and other strategic investments in equity-method investees;
- \$41 million increase in cash inflows related to proceeds received from the sale of our land and buildings during 2022:
- \$60 million decrease in cash inflows related to the sale of short-term investments during 2021;and
- \$7 million increase in cash outflows related to capital expenditures for long-lived assets.

Financing Activities Cash used by financing activities was \$26 million for 2022 compared to \$34 million of cash provided by financing activities for 2021. This was primarily related to a \$97 million increase in cash used to repurchase our common stock partially offset by a \$43 million net increase in borrowings under our Credit Facility. (See Note 12 – Authorized shares of common and preferred stock and stock-based compensation plans and Note 15 - Debt of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion about our share repurchase program).

Contractual Cash Obligations. Contractual obligations arise in the normal course of business and include debt and related interest payments, leases, purchase obligations, and warranty liabilities. See Note 9 - Leases of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on our lease obligations. See Note 10 - Income Taxes of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on our transition tax payables and other income tax payables. See Note 15 - Debt of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on our debt obligations. See Note 16 - Commitment and Contingencies of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information regarding our other contractual obligations.

*Credit Agreement.* See Note 15 - Debt of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details on the terms of our Credit Facility.

*Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements.* We do not have any off-balance sheet debt. At December 31, 2022, we did not have any relationships with any unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, such as entities often referred to as structured finance entities, which would have been established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements. As such, we are not exposed to any financing, liquidity, market or credit risk that could arise if we were engaged in such relationships.

Prospective Capital Needs. We believe that our existing cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments, together with cash generated from operations, cash generated from the issuance of common stock through our employee stock purchase plan, available borrowing capacity under our Credit Facility will be sufficient to cover our working capital needs, capital expenditures, interest expense, investment requirements, commitments, payment of dividends to our stockholders and repurchases of our common stock for at least the next 12 months. We may seek to pursue additional financing or to raise additional funds by seeking additional credit financing, including through an increase in revolving and/or term loan commitments under our Credit Facility, or selling equity or debt to the public or in private transactions from time to time. If we elect to raise additional funds, we may not be able to obtain such funds on a timely basis or on acceptable terms, if at all. If we raise additional funds by issuing additional equity or convertible debt securities, the ownership percentages of our existing stockholders would be reduced. In addition, the equity or debt securities that we issue may have rights, preferences or privileges senior to those of our common stock.

Although we believe that we can fund our operating activities for at least the next 12 months, our future capital requirements may vary materially from those now planned. We anticipate that the amount of capital we will need in the future will depend on many factors, including:

- · payment of dividends to our stockholders;
- interest expense paid on our Credit Facility;
- required levels of research and development and other operating costs;
- our business, product, capital expenditure and research and development plans, and product and technology roadmaps;
- acquisitions of other businesses, assets, products or technologies;
- our restructuring activities;
- the outcome of our strategic review process;
- repurchase of our common stock;
- the overall levels of sales of our products and gross profit margins;
- the levels of inventory and accounts receivable that we maintain;
- general economic and political uncertainty and specific conditions in the markets we address, including any volatility in the industrial economy in the various geographic regions in which we do business;
- the inability of certain of our customers who depend on credit to have access to their traditional sources of credit to finance the purchase of products from us, which may lead them to reduce their level of purchases or to seek credit or other accommodations from us;
- · capital improvements for facilities;
- · our relationships with suppliers and customers; and
- the amount of proceeds received as a result of our employee stock purchase plan.

# Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 1 – Operations and summary of significant accounting policies of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for discussion regarding recently issued accounting pronouncements.

### Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of our financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses and related disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. We base our estimates on past experience and other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, and we evaluate these estimates on an ongoing basis. Our critical accounting policies are those that affect our financial statements materially and involve difficult, subjective or complex judgments by management. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions that may impact the company in the future, actual results may be materially different from the estimates. Note 1 – Operations and summary of significant accounting policies in Item 8 of Part II of this Report, describes the significant accounting policies and methods used in the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The below accounting policies require significant judgments, assumptions, and estimates used in the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements and actual results could differ materially from the amounts reported based on these policies.

# • Valuation of acquired intangible assets

When we acquire a business, a portion of the purchase price is typically allocated to identifiable intangible assets, such as acquired technology and customer relationships. Fair value of these assets is determined primarily using the income approach, which requires us to project future cash flows and apply an appropriate discount rate. We amortize intangible assets with finite lives over their expected useful lives. Significant management judgment is required in the forecasts of future operating results that are used in these valuations. The significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value of developed technology we acquired during 2022 included estimated revenue growth rates and royalty rates. Our estimates are based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable but which are inherently uncertain and unpredictable. Assumptions may be incomplete or inaccurate, and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur. Incorrect estimates could result in future impairment charges, and those charges could be material to our results of operations.

# Long-lived Assets

Intangible assets with finite lives and property, plant and equipment are amortized or depreciated over their estimated useful life on a straight line basis. We monitor conditions related to these assets to determine whether events and circumstances warrant a revision to the remaining amortization or depreciation period. We test these assets for potential impairment whenever our management concludes events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

We review goodwill for impairment annually during our fourth quarter and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. As defined in the authoritative guidance, a reporting unit is an operating segment, or one level below an operating segment. We have determined our single operating segment is a single report unit, and consequently, we use our market capitalization to estimate the fair value as part of our annual impairment testing. Our annual impairment test was performed as of November 30, 2022.

We review indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment whenever events or changes in business circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be fully recoverable or that the useful lives of these assets are no longer appropriate. The authoritative accounting guidance allows a qualitative approach for testing indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment, similar to the impairment testing guidance for goodwill. It allows the option to first assess qualitative factors (events and circumstances) that could have affected the significant inputs used in determining the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset. The qualitative factors assist in determining whether it is more-likely-than-not that the indefinite-lived intangible asset is impaired. An organization may choose to bypass the qualitative assessment for any indefinite-lived intangible asset in any period and proceed directly to calculating its fair value. Our indefinite-lived intangible assets are in-process research and development ("IPR&D") intangible assets. In 2022, 2021 and 2020, we assessed impairment by performing a qualitative test. No impairments of indefinite-lived intangible assets were recorded in 2022, 2021 and 2020.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had goodwill of approximately \$616 million and \$576 million, respectively and the carrying value of our intangibles assets was approximately \$201 million and \$220 million, respectively.

No impairment of long-lived assets was identified during 2022, 2021, or 2020.

# Accounting for income taxes

We account for income taxes under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the expected tax consequences of temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to amounts which are more likely than not to be realized.

Judgment is required in assessing the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. Variations in the actual outcome of these future tax consequences could materially impact our financial position or our results of operations. In estimating future tax consequences, all expected future events are considered other than enactments of changes in tax laws or rates. We account for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in our financial statements using prescribed recognition thresholds and measurement attributes for financial statement disclosure of tax positions taken or expected to be taken on our tax returns. Our continuing policy is to recognize interest and penalties related to income tax matters in income tax expense.

We have not entered into any advanced pricing or other agreements with the Internal Revenue Service with regard to any foreign jurisdictions. For additional discussion about our income taxes, including components of income before income taxes, our provision for income taxes charged to operations, components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities, a reconciliation of income taxes at the U.S. federal statutory rate to our effective tax rate and other tax matters, see Note 10 - 10 Income taxes of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# ITEM 7A. OUANTITATIVE AND OUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are exposed to market risks associated with interest rates on outstanding balances under our Credit Facility, and to currency movements on non-functional currency assets and liabilities. We assess these risks on a regular basis and have established policies that are designed to protect against the adverse effects of these and other potential exposures. All of the potential changes noted below are based on sensitivity analyses as of December 31, 2022. Actual results may differ materially.

# Interest Expense Risk

We are exposed to interest rate fluctuations in the normal course of our business, including as a result of our Credit Facility. Borrowings under our Credit Facility are subject to variable interest rates. As of December 31, 2022, our total borrowings were approximately \$544 million, accruing interest at a weighted average rate of 5.6%.

To reduce interest rate risks, we have interest rate swaps with a notional value of \$300 million to hedge changes in the variable interest rates applicable to some of the principal amount of term loans outstanding. The interest rate swaps carry fixed SOFR rates of 3.9%. If interest rates applicable to our outstanding loans would have been higher by 100 basis points as of December 31, 2022, the change would have increased our annualized interest expense by \$2.4 million. If the annual commitment fee due under our Credit Facility were at the highest rate of 0.250%, the change would have increased our annualized interest expense by \$0.2 million as of December 31, 2022. (See Note 15 – Debt of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a further description of the terms of our Credit Facility).

### Foreign Currency Risk

The functional currency for a substantial majority of our international sales operations is the applicable local currency. The assets and liabilities of these operations are translated at the rate of exchange in effect on the balance sheet date and sales and expenses are translated at average rate. Our objective in managing our exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations is to reduce the impact of adverse fluctuations in such exchange rates on our earnings and cash flow. Accordingly, we utilize purchased foreign currency forward contracts to hedge our exposure on anticipated transactions and firm commitments. There can be no assurance that our foreign currency hedging activities will substantially offset the impact of fluctuations in currency exchanges rates on our results of operations and financial position. Based on the foreign exchange instruments outstanding at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, an adverse change (defined as 20% in the Asian currencies and 10% in all other currencies) in exchange rates would result in a decline in the aggregate settlement value of all of our instruments outstanding of approximately \$51 million and \$31 million, respectively. However, as we utilize foreign currency instruments for hedging anticipated and firmly committed transactions, we believe that a loss in settlement value for those instruments would be substantially offset by increases in the value of the underlying exposure. (See Note 5 - Derivative instruments and hedging activities of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a further description of our derivative instruments and hedging activities).

# ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements beginning on page F-1 hereof.

# ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

### ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

### **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Based on an evaluation under the supervision and with the participation of our management, our Chief Executive Officer, Eric Starkloff, and our Chief Financial Officer, Daniel Berenbaum, have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act were effective as of December 31, 2022 to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission rules and forms and (ii) accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Our disclosure controls and procedures include components of our internal control over financial reporting.

# Management Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our CEO and CFO, we conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria set forth in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework).

Because of its inherent limitation, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect all errors and all fraud. In addition, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions and that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Based on our assessment, we have concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2022, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP. Our independent registered public accounting firm, Ernst & Young LLP, has issued an audit report on our internal control over financial reporting, which appears in Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

# **Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the three months ended December 31, 2022, which were identified in connection with our evaluation required by paragraph (d) of Rules 13a-15 and 15d-15 under the Exchange Act, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

### ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None

# ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

# **PART III**

Certain information required by Part III is omitted from this Report in that we intend to file a definitive proxy statement pursuant to Regulation 14A with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Proxy Statement") relating to our annual meeting of stockholders not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Report, and such information is incorporated by reference herein as described below.

# ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information concerning our directors required by this Item pursuant to Item 401 of Regulation S-K will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Election of Directors" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information concerning our executive officers required by this Item pursuant to Item 401 of Regulation S-K will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Executive Officers" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K regarding compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports," if required, and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information concerning our code of ethics that applies to our principal executive officer, our principal financial officer, our controller or person performing similar functions required by this Item pursuant to Item 406 of Regulation S-K will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Code of Ethics" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 407(c)(3) of Regulation S-K regarding material changes, if any, to procedures by which security holders may recommend nominees to our board of directors will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Deadline for Receipt of Stockholder Proposals" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 407(d)(4) and Item 407(d)(5) of Regulation S-K regarding our Audit Committee and our audit committee financial expert(s), respectively, will appear in our Proxy Statement under the heading "Corporate Governance" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

# ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 402 of Regulation S-K regarding director compensation will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Board Compensation" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 402 of Regulation S-K regarding executive officer compensation, including our Compensation Discussion and Analysis, will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Executive Compensation" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 402 of Regulation S-K regarding Chief Executive Office pay ratio, will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "CEO Pay Ratio Disclosure" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 407(e)(4) of Regulation S-K will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 407(e)(5) will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Compensation Committee Report" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

# ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 403 of Regulation S-K concerning security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Security Ownership" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 201(d) of Regulation S-K concerning securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Equity Compensation Plan Information" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

### ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 404 of Regulation S-K will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this Item pursuant to Item 407(a) of Regulation S-K regarding the independence of our directors will appear in our Proxy Statement under the section "Corporate Governance" and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

# ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information concerning principal accountant fees and services and pre-approval policies and procedures required by this Item is incorporated by reference to our Proxy Statement under the heading "Ratification of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" and "Audit Committee Pre-Approval of Audit and Permissible Non-Audit Services of Independent Auditors," respectively.

# PART IV

#### **ITEM 15.** EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

# (a) Documents Filed with Report

# 1. Financial Statements.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 42)	F-2
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	F-4
Consolidated Balance Sheets	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Income	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	F-7
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	F-8
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity	F-9
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  2 Financial Statement Schedules	F-10

All schedules are omitted because the required information is already included in our notes to our consolidated financial statements or because they are not applicable.

EXHIBITS	
2.1(1)	Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 27, 2020, among National Instruments Israel Ltd., OptimalPlus Ltd.
	("OptimalPlus"), certain shareholders of OptimalPlus, National Instruments Corporation (solely for the purposes of the applicable representations, warranties and covenants of National Instruments Corporation), and Fortis Advisors, LLC (solely in its capacity as the representative, agent and attorney-in-fact of the securityholders of OptimalPlus).
3.1(2)	Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, of the Company, effective May 14, 2013.
3.2(3)	Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company, effective August 1, 2021.
3.2(3) 3.3(4a)	Certificate of Designation of Rights, Preferences and Privileges of Series A Participating Preferred Stock of the
	Company.
3.3(4b)	Certificate of Designations of Series B Participating Preferred Stock of the Company, dated January 13, 2023.
4.1(5a)	Specimen of Common Stock certificate of the Company.
4.2	Description of Registered Securities.**
4.3(5b)	Rights Agreement, dated as of January 13, 2023, between the Company and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as rights agent, which includes the form of Right Certificate as Exhibit B and the summary of Rights to Purchase Preferred Shares as Exhibit C.
<u>10.1 (6)</u>	1994 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended, effective May 10, 2022.*
10.2(7)	2005 Incentive Plan.*
10.3(8)	2005 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Non-Employee Director).*
10.4(9)	2005 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Performance Vesting).*
10.5(10)	2005 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Current Employee).*
10.6(11)	2005 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Newly Hired Employee).*
10.7(12)	2010 Incentive Plan.*
10.8(13)	2010 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Non-Employee Director).*
10.9(14)	2010 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Performance Vesting).*
10.10(15)	2010 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Current Employee).*
10.11(16)	2010 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Newly Hired Employee).*
10.12(17)	2010 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Performance Vesting).*
10.13(18)	2015 Equity Incentive Plan.*
10.14(19)	2015 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Non-Employee Director).*
10.15(20)	2015 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Performance Vesting).*
10.16 (21)	2015 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Current Employee).*
10.17(22)	2015 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Newly Hired Employee).*
10.18(23)	2015 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Performance Vesting – Threshold Performance Goal).*
10.19(24)	2015 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Employee-Time Based Vesting).*
10.20(25)	2015 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Time Based and Performance Based).*
10.21(26)	2015 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Non-Employee Director - One-Year Vesting)*
10.22(27)	National Instruments Corporation 2020 Equity Incentive Plan.*
10.23(28)	2020 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award (Non-Employee Director).*
10.24(29)	2020 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award (Employee Performance-Based Vesting Award).*
10.25(30)	2020 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award (Employee Time-Based Vesting Award).*
10.26(31)	2020 Equity Incentive Plan Sub-Plan for Israeli Participants Special Provisions for Israeli Participants.*
10.27(32)	2020 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Israeli Employee Time-Based Vesting Award).*
10.28(33)	National Instruments Corporation 2022 Equity Incentive Plan.*  2022 Forms of Prostricted Stock Unit Asserted Agreement (Non-Employee Director Assert) *
10.29(34)	2022 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Non-Employee Director Award).*
10.30(35)	2022 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Employee - Performance-Based Vesting Award).*
10.31(36)	2022 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Employee - Time-Based Vesting Award).*
10.32(37)	Form of Indemnification Agreement.*  National Instruments Corporation Evacutive Incentive Program, as amended and restated, effective October 11, 2021.*
10.33(38)	National Instruments Corporation Executive Incentive Program, as amended and restated, effective October 11, 2021.*

10.34(39)	Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 24, 2022, among the Company, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, and the lenders from time to time party thereto.
10.35(40)	Executive Employment Agreement between the Company and Eric H. Starkloff dated October 28, 2019, effective February 1, 2020, and amendment thereto made as of February 3, 2020.* †
10.36(41)	Executive Employment Agreement between the Company and Daniel Berenbaum, dated December 14, 2022.*†
10.37(42)	Executive Employment Agreement between the Company and Karen Rapp, dated February 22, 2021.*†
10.38(43)	Executive Employment Agreement between the Company and Jason Green, dated February 22, 2021.*†
10.39(44)	Executive Employment Agreement between the Company and Ritu Favre, dated February 22, 2021.*†
10.40	Executive Employment Agreement between the Company and Scott Rust, effective December 15, 2022, and At-Will Employment, Confidential Information, Invention Assignment, and Arbitration Agreement effective September 28, 2021.**†
10.41(45)	Offer Letter for Continuing Employment between the Company and Karen Rapp, dated December 12, 2022*†
10.42(46)	Transition Agreement and Release by and between the Company and Jason Green, dated November 14, 2022, and Separation Agreement and Release (Exhibit B to the Transition Agreement and Release).* †
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Company.**
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.**
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on the signature page of this Form 10-K).**
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.**
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.**
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.***
101	Inline XBRL Document Set for the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes in Part II, Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.**
104	Inline XBRL for the cover page of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, included in the Exhibit 101 Inline XBRL Document Set.**
(1)	Incorporated by reference to the same-numbered exhibit filed with the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).
(2)	Incorporated by reference to the same-numbered exhibit filed with the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2014 (File No. 000-25426).
(3)	Incorporated by reference to the same-numbered exhibit filed with the Company's Form 10-Q on August 2, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).
(4a)	Incorporated by reference to the same-numbered exhibit to the Company's Form 8-A filed on April 27, 2004 (File No. 000-25426).
(4b)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on January 13, 2023 (File No. 000-25426).
(5a)	Incorporated by reference to the Company's Form S-1 (Reg. No. 33-88386) declared effective March 13, 1995.
(5b)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on January 13, 2023 (File No. 000-25426).
(6)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to the Company's Proxy Statement filed on March 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).
(7)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to the Company's Proxy Statement filed on April 4, 2005 (File No. 000-25426).
(8)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 2, 2006 (File No. 000-25426).
(9)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 2, 2006 (File No. 000-25426).
(10)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 2, 2006 (File No. 000-25426).
(11)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 2, 2006 (File No. 000-25426).
(12)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 17, 2010 (File No. 000-25426).
(13)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2010 (File No. 000-25426).
(14)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2010 (File No. 000-25426).
(15)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2010 (File No. 000-25426).
(16)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2010 (File No. 000-25426).
	1 7

Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 16, 2016 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed an May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on March 24, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated b	(17)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on April 25, 2014 (File No. 000-25426).
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).	(18)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit B to the Company's Proxy Statement filed on April 1, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).	(19)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 16, 2016 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to	(20)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 16, 2016 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to t	(21)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 16, 2016 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on Pebruary 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by	(22)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).
25426.  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on January 28, 2019 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on Poetober 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated	(23)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on July 31, 2015 (File No. 000-25426).
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426).	(24)	
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Proxy Statement filed on March 24, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (Fil	(25)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on January 28, 2019 (File No. 000-25426).
25426).  [28] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  [29] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  [30] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  [31] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  [32] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  [33] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [34] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [35] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [36] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [37] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  [38] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  [39] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on Potober 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [40] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  [41] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  [42] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  [43] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  [44] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  [45]	(26)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 1, 2019 (File No. 000-25426).
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).	(27)	
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November	(28)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).
(31) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  (32) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  (33) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (34) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (35) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (36) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (37) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  (38) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (39) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (40) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  (41) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (42) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (43) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (44) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (45) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (46) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (47) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-254	(29)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).
[32] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  [33] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [34] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [35] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [36] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [37] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  [38] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  [39] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [40] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  [41] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [42] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  [43] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  [44] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  [45] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [46] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [47] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  [48] Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-254	(30)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).
(33) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426) (34) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426) (35) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426) (36) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426) (37) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). (38) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426). (39) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). (40) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426). (41) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). (42) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426). (43) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426). (44) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426). (45) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426). (46) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  * Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement ** Filed herewith	(31)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426)  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426)  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426)  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  ** Filed herewith  Furnished herewith	(32)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426)  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426)  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  ** Filed herewith  Furnished herewith	(33)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426)
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426)  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  **  Filed herewith  Furnished herewith	(34)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426)
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  **  Filed herewith  Furnished herewith	(35)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426)
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on November 1, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  **  Filed herewith  Furnished herewith	(36)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K on May 12, 2022 (File No. 000-25426)
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  **  Filed herewith  Furnished herewith	(37)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 4, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).
25426).  (40) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 20, 2020 (File No. 000-25426).  (41) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (42) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (43) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (44) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (45) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (46) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  ** Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  ** Filed herewith  *** Furnished herewith	(38)	
25426).  (41) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (42) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (43) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (44) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (45) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (46) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  * Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  ** Filed herewith  *** Furnished herewith	(39)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).
25426).  (42) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (43) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (44) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (45) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (46) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  * Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  ** Filed herewith  Furnished herewith	(40)	
25426).  (43) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (44) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).  (45) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  (46) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).  * Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  ** Filed herewith  *** Furnished herewith	(41)	
<ul> <li>25426).</li> <li>(44) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).</li> <li>(45) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).</li> <li>(46) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).</li> <li>* Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement</li> <li>** Filed herewith</li> <li>*** Furnished herewith</li> </ul>	(42)	
<ul> <li>Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-25426).</li> <li>Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).</li> <li>Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).</li> <li>Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement</li> <li>Filed herewith</li> <li>Furnished herewith</li> </ul>	(43)	
<ul> <li>Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).</li> <li>Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-25426).</li> <li>Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement</li> <li>Filed herewith</li> <li>Furnished herewith</li> </ul>	(44)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 000-
25426).  * Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement  ** Filed herewith  *** Furnished herewith	(45)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2022 (File No. 000-
** Filed herewith  *** Furnished herewith	(46)	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 000-
*** Furnished herewith	*	Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement
	**	Filed herewith
† Certain confidential portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b) of Regulation S-K	***	Furnished herewith
	†	Certain confidential portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b) of Regulation S-K

# ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Registrant
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION

February 21, 2023

BY: /s/ Eric Starkloff

Eric Starkloff

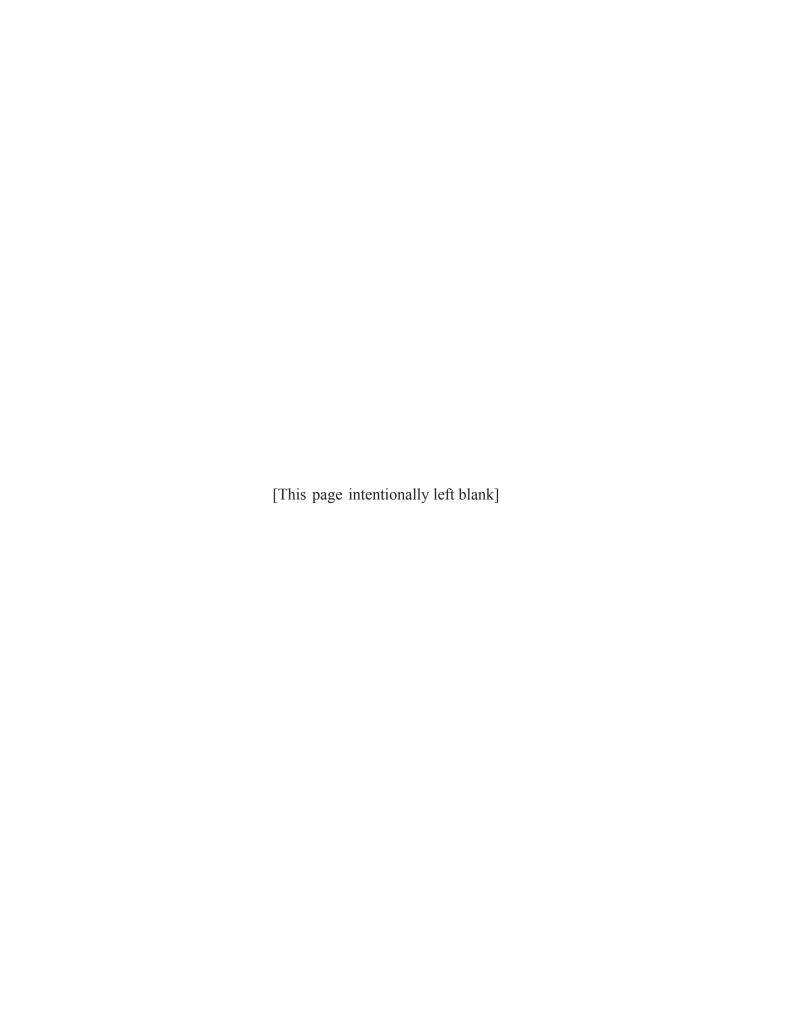
Chief Executive Officer and President

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Eric Starkloff and Daniel Berenbaum, jointly and severally, his or her attorneys-in-fact, each with the power of substitution, for him or her in any and all capacities, to sign any amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys-in-fact, or his or her substitute or substitutes, may do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Date	
/s/ Eric Starkloff	Director and Chief Executive Officer and President (Principal Executive Officer)	February 21, 2023
Eric Starkloff		
/s/ Daniel Berenbaum	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	February 21, 2023
Daniel Berenbaum		
/s/ Michael McGrath	Chair of the Board	February 21, 2023
Michael McGrath		
/s/ Jim Cashman III	Director	February 21, 2023
Jim Cashman III		
/s/ Alex Davern	Director	February 21, 2023
Alex Davern		
/s/ Gayla Delly	Director	February 21, 2023
Gayla Delly		
/s/ Gerhard Fettweis	Director	February 21, 2023
Dr. Gerhard Fettweis		
/s/ Liam Griffin	Director	February 21, 2023
Liam Griffin		
/s/ Duy-Loan Le Duy-Loan Le	Director	February 21, 2023



# NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page No.
Financial Statements:	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 42)	F-2
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	F-4
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Income for each of the three years in the period Ended December 31, 2022	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for each of the three years in the period Ended December 31, 2022	F-7
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each of the three years in the period Ended December 31, 2022	F-8
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for each of the three years in the period Ended December 31, 2022	F-9
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-10

All schedules are omitted because the required information is already included in our notes to our consolidated financial statements or because they are not applicable.

# Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

# To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of National Instruments Corporation

# **Opinion on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of National Instruments Corporation (the Company) as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) and our report dated February 21, 2023 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

# **Basis for Opinion**

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

# **Critical Audit Matter**

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

# Determining Reserve for Uncertain Tax Positions

Description the Matter

As described in Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company operates in a complex multinational tax environment and is subject to international tax law and transfer pricing guidelines for intercompany transactions. Uncertainty in a tax position may arise as tax laws are subject to interpretation. The Company uses significant judgment in (1) determining whether a tax position's technical merits are more-likely-than-not to be sustained and (2) measuring the amount of tax benefit that qualifies for recognition. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had accrued liabilities of \$12.6 million with respect to uncertain tax positions including transfer pricing.

Auditing the recognition and measurement of tax positions related to transfer pricing was especially challenging due to first establishing the technical merits of the income tax position for purposes of recognition and second due to the measurement of the tax position. The key assumptions used in determining the reserve for the uncertain tax positions related to transfer pricing are how the taxing authority would classify the relevant related parties and the royalty rates and operating margins by jurisdiction that are utilized in transfer pricing as well as the probabilities applied to the scenarios utilized to calculate the amount of benefit to recognize

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the Company's accounting process to assess the technical merits of tax positions related to transfer pricing including evaluating certain intercompany transactions and to measure the potential exposure to reserve for those tax positions. This included controls over the completeness of the tax positions evaluated for recognition and measurement and the probabilities applied to each scenario.

To test the reserve for uncertain tax positions related to transfer pricing, our audit procedures included, among others, involving our tax and transfer price professionals to assist us in assessing the technical merits and measurement of certain of the Company's tax positions. This included assessing the Company's correspondence with the relevant tax authorities and evaluating income tax opinions and other third-party advice obtained by the Company, as applicable. To support our evaluation, we used our knowledge of and experience with the application of international, transfer pricing, and local income tax laws by the relevant income tax authorities to evaluate the Company's accounting for those uncertain tax positions. We analyzed the Company's assumptions and data used to determine the amount of tax position to recognize and tested the accuracy of the calculations. We have also evaluated the Company's income tax disclosures included in Note 10 of the financial statements in relation to these matters.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2005.

Austin, Texas

February 21, 2023

# Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

# The Stockholders and the Board of Directors of National Instruments Corporation

# **Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

We have audited National Instruments Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, National Instruments Corporation (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes and our report dated February 21, 2023 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

# **Basis for Opinion**

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

# **Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Austin, Texas

February 21, 2023

# NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Assets         Standa cash equivalents         \$ 131,799         \$ 211,06           Cash and cash equivalents         445,279         341,275           Inventories, net         388,164         289,243           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         115,677         89,255           Total current assets         1,088,919         931,549           Property and equipment, net         265,380         253,668           Goodwill         615,734         575,928           Operating lease right-of-use assets         59,176         88,641           Other long-term assets         59,176         88,641           Other long-term assets         128,479         74,717           Total assets         55,939         59,063           Accounts payable         55,639         59,063           Accounted compensation         71,422         111,261           Deferred revenue         133,83         13,187           Operating lease liabilities         133,83         13,187           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Def, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,637         300,000           Deferred revenue a non-current			ecember 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Accounts receivable, net         341,275           Inventories, net         388,164         289,243           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         115,677         89,255           Total current assets         1,088,919         931,549           Property and equipment, net         265,380         253,668           Goodwill         615,734         575,992           Intangible assets, net         200,855         20,418           Operating lease right-of-use assets         59,176         58,641           Other long-term assets         128,479         74,717           Total assets         2,338,533         2,114,985           Librillities and stockholders' equity         8,643         5,9063           Accounts payable         67,461         137,208         137,818           Accounts payable         137,208         137,818         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         137,208         137,818         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         153,157         64,826         153,157         64,826           Operating lease liabilities         153,157         64,826         153,157         64,826         164,249           Debt, current         25,000         15,637         300,000		Φ	120 700	Φ	211 106	
Inventories, net	•	\$		\$		
Prepaid expenses and other current assets         115,677         89,925           Total current assets         1,088,919         931,549           Property and equipment, net         265,380         253,688           Goodwill         616,373         375,992           Intangible assets, net         200,850         220,418           Operating lease right-of-use assets         39,176         58,641           Other long-term assets         128,479         74,717           Total assets         35,853         38, 21,149,855           Limibilities and stockholders' equity         8,54,639         \$ 59,063           Accrued compensation         71,422         111,261           Deferred revenue         137,208         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         13,834         13,137           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Deb. current         25,000            Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         133,137         64,226           Total current liabilities         516,637         300,000           Deferred revenue - non-current         61,636         32,822           Deferred revenue - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease l	·					
Total current assets         1,088,919         931,549           Property and equipment, net         265,380         253,668           Goodwill         615,734         575,992           Intangible assets, net         200,850         220,418           Operating lease right-of-use assets         59,176         58,641           Other long-term assets         128,479         74,717           Total assets         \$2,358,538         \$2,114,985           Liabilities and stockholders' equity			-			
Property and equipment, net         265,380         253,686           Goodwill         615,734         575,992           Intangible assets, net         200,850         220,418           Operating lease right-of-use assets         19,176         58,641           Other long-term assets         128,479         74,717           Total assets         2,235,853         \$ 2,114,985           Libilities and stockholders' equity           Accounts payable         71,422         111,261           Accorued compensation         13,283         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         13,834         13,137           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,000           Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         151,637         30,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,224           Income tax payable - non-current         31,683         34,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,488           Other long-term liabilities         26,902         13,000           Other long-term liabilities         26,902 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-			
Goodwill         615,734         575,992           Intangible assets, net         200,850         220,418           Operating lease right-of-use assets         59,176         58,641           Other long-term assets         128,79         74,717           Total assets         2,238,553         2,114,985           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         2         35,633         5,9063           Accounts payable         54,639         59,063           Accrued compensation         137,242         111,261           Deferred revenue         313,038         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         13,334         13,137           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         151,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         40,646         54,195           Deferred revenue - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,488           Operating lease liabil						
Intangible assets, net         200,850         220,418           Operating lease right-of-use assets         59,176         58,641           Other long-term assets         128,479         74,717           Total assets         2,358,538         2,114,985           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         85,663         59,063           Accrued compensation         71,422         111,261           Deferred revenue         137,208         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         13,834         13,373           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         522,875         445,214           Debt, con-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies<					253,668	
Operating lease right-of-use assets         59,176         58,641           Other long-term assets         128,479         74,717           Total assets         2,358,538         8,211,4985           Lishilities and scokholders' equity         8,54,639         5,90,63           Accrued compensation         71,422         111,261           Deferred revenue         13,728         13,788           Operating lease liabilities         13,834         13,137           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Debt, current         25,000         -           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         153,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         30,58         30,468           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,58         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,349           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,58         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,349           Total liabilities         2,23,249         2,23,249         2,23,249			615,734		575,992	
Other long-term assets         128,479         74,717           Total assets         2,258,538         2,2114,985           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         3,243,289         5,9639         5,9630           Accrued compensation         71,422         111,261           Deferred revenue         137,308         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         13,834         13,137           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         25,2875         445,214           Bebt, non-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other of venue - non-current         30,588         30,488           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         26,026         14,340           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,488           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         3	-		200,850		220,418	
Total assets         \$ 2,358,538         \$ 2,114,985           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         \$ 54,639         \$ 59,063           Accounts payable         \$ 71,422         111,261           Deferred revenue         137,208         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         13,834         13,137           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,00           Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable – non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities – non-current         52,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         1,202,414			59,176		58,641	
Deferred revenue - non-current   Monte taxes   Monte tax	Other long-term assets		128,479		74,717	
Accounts payable         \$ 54,639 \$ 59,063           Accrued compensation         71,422         111,261           Deferred revenue         137,208         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         13,834         13,137           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         522,875         445,214           Debt, non-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         1,202,414         891,288           Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; \$,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstand	Total assets	\$	2,358,538	\$	2,114,985	
Accrued compensation         71,422         111,261           Deferred revenue         137,208         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         13,834         13,137           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         522,875         445,214           Debt, non-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         40,646         54,195           Deferred revenue - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         1,202,414         891,288           Stockholders' equity:         —         —         —           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         —         —           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and						
Deferred revenue         137,208         137,818           Operating lease liabilities         13,834         13,137           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         522,875         445,214           Debt, non-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:         —         —           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         —         —           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,808 shares issued and outstanding, respectively         1,310         1,323           Additional paid-in capital         1,2		\$	54,639	\$	59,063	
Operating lease liabilities         13,834         13,137           Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         522,875         445,214           Debt, non-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         40,646         54,195           Deferred revenue - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:         -         -           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         -         -           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,808 shares issued and outstanding, respectively         1,310         1,323           Additional paid-in capital         1,207,420         1,129,647           Retained (deficit) earnings <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>71,422</td><td></td><td>111,261</td></td<>			71,422		111,261	
Other taxes payable         67,615         59,109           Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         522,875         445,214           Debt, non-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         40,646         54,195           Deferred revenue - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:         -         —           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         —         —           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively         1,310         1,323           Additional paid-in capital         1,207,420         1,129,647           Retained (deficit) earnings         (14,741)         112,858           Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Deferred revenue		137,208		137,818	
Debt, current         25,000         —           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         522,875         445,214           Debt, non-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         40,646         54,195           Deferred revenue - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:         -           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         —         —           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively         1,310         1,323           Additional paid-in capital         1,207,420         1,129,647           Retained (deficit) earnings         (14,741)         112,858           Accumulated other comprehensive loss         (37,865)         (20,131)           Total stockholders' equity	Operating lease liabilities		13,834		13,137	
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         153,157         64,826           Total current liabilities         522,875         445,214           Debt, non-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         40,646         54,195           Deferred revenue - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:	Other taxes payable		67,615		59,109	
Total current liabilities         522,875         445,214           Debt, non-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         40,646         54,195           Deferred revenue - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:         —           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         —         —           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively         1,310         1,323           Additional paid-in capital         1,207,420         1,129,647           Retained (deficit) earnings         (14,741)         112,858           Accumulated other comprehensive loss         (37,865)         (20,131)           Total stockholders' equity         1,156,124         1,223,697	Debt, current		25,000		_	
Debt, non-current         516,637         300,000           Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         40,646         54,195           Deferred revenue - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:         -           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         -         -           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively         1,310         1,323           Additional paid-in capital         1,207,420         1,129,647           Retained (deficit) earnings         (14,741)         112,858           Accumulated other comprehensive loss         (37,865)         (20,131)           Total stockholders' equity         1,156,124         1,223,697	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities		153,157		64,826	
Deferred income taxes         1,676         14,249           Income tax payable - non-current         40,646         54,195           Deferred revenue - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         —         —           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively         1,310         1,323           Additional paid-in capital         1,207,420         1,129,647           Retained (deficit) earnings         (14,741)         112,858           Accumulated other comprehensive loss         (37,865)         (20,131)           Total stockholders' equity         1,156,124         1,223,697	Total current liabilities		522,875		445,214	
Income tax payable - non-current	Debt, non-current		516,637		300,000	
Deferred revenue - non-current         63,066         32,822           Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:	Deferred income taxes		1,676		14,249	
Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         —         —           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively         1,310         1,323           Additional paid-in capital         1,207,420         1,129,647           Retained (deficit) earnings         (14,741)         112,858           Accumulated other comprehensive loss         (37,865)         (20,131)           Total stockholders' equity         1,156,124         1,223,697	Income tax payable - non-current		40,646		54,195	
Operating lease liabilities - non-current         30,588         30,468           Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies         Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         —         —           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively         1,310         1,323           Additional paid-in capital         1,207,420         1,129,647           Retained (deficit) earnings         (14,741)         112,858           Accumulated other comprehensive loss         (37,865)         (20,131)           Total stockholders' equity         1,156,124         1,223,697	Deferred revenue - non-current		63,066		32,822	
Other long-term liabilities         26,926         14,340           Total liabilities         1,202,414         891,288           Commitments and contingencies           Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding         —         —           Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively         1,310         1,323           Additional paid-in capital         1,207,420         1,129,647           Retained (deficit) earnings         (14,741)         112,858           Accumulated other comprehensive loss         (37,865)         (20,131)           Total stockholders' equity         1,156,124         1,223,697	Operating lease liabilities - non-current		30,588		30,468	
Total liabilities 1,202,414 891,288  Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding  Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively  Additional paid-in capital 1,207,420 1,129,647  Retained (deficit) earnings (14,741) 112,858  Accumulated other comprehensive loss (37,865) (20,131)  Total stockholders' equity 1,156,124 1,223,697	Other long-term liabilities					
Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding  Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively  Additional paid-in capital  Retained (deficit) earnings  Accumulated other comprehensive loss  Total stockholders' equity  1,156,124  1,223,697	Total liabilities				-	
Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding  Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively  Additional paid-in capital  Retained (deficit) earnings  Accumulated other comprehensive loss  Total stockholders' equity  1,156,124  1,223,697	Commitments and contingencies				,	
Common stock: par value \$0.01; 360,000,000 shares authorized; 131,004,965 and 132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively       1,310       1,323         Additional paid-in capital       1,207,420       1,129,647         Retained (deficit) earnings       (14,741)       112,858         Accumulated other comprehensive loss       (37,865)       (20,131)         Total stockholders' equity       1,156,124       1,223,697	Stockholders' equity:					
132,293,898 shares issued and outstanding, respectively       1,310       1,323         Additional paid-in capital       1,207,420       1,129,647         Retained (deficit) earnings       (14,741)       112,858         Accumulated other comprehensive loss       (37,865)       (20,131)         Total stockholders' equity       1,156,124       1,223,697	Preferred stock: par value \$0.01; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding		_		_	
Additional paid-in capital       1,207,420       1,129,647         Retained (deficit) earnings       (14,741)       112,858         Accumulated other comprehensive loss       (37,865)       (20,131)         Total stockholders' equity       1,156,124       1,223,697			1,310		1,323	
Retained (deficit) earnings       (14,741)       112,858         Accumulated other comprehensive loss       (37,865)       (20,131)         Total stockholders' equity       1,156,124       1,223,697	<i>C</i> , 1				-	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss (37,865) (20,131) Total stockholders' equity 1,156,124 1,223,697						
Total stockholders' equity 1,156,124 1,223,697			, ,			
		_				
	- :	\$		\$	2,114,985	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(in thousands, except per share data)

Net sales:		2022	2	001		
				2021		2020
Product	\$	1,500,716	\$ 1,3	304,609	\$ 1	,137,603
Software maintenance		156,259	1	165,072		149,068
Total net sales		1,656,975	1,4	169,681	1	,286,671
Cost of sales:						
Product		517,854		106,342		359,861
Software maintenance		16,870		14,621		11,260
Total cost of sales		534,724		120,963		371,121
Gross profit		1,122,251		048,718		915,550
Operating expenses:						
Sales and marketing		483,267		167,352		465,509
Research and development		331,710		335,986		280,381
General and administrative		148,841		127,215		129,863
Total operating expenses		963,818		930,553		875,753
Gain on sale of business/assets		33,636		_		159,753
Operating income		192,069		118,165		199,550
Other expense		(20,193)		(14,590)		(788)
Income before income taxes		171,876	1	103,575		198,762
Provision for income taxes		32,232		14,260		55,103
Net income	\$	139,644	\$	89,315	\$	143,659
Basic earnings per share	\$	1.06	\$	0.68	\$	1.10
Weighted average shares outstanding - basic		121 729	1	132,311		121 002
weighted average shares outstanding - basic	_	131,738		132,311	_	131,082
Diluted earnings per share	\$	1.05	\$	0.67	\$	1.09
Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted	_	132,533	1	133,562	_	131,799
Dividends declared per share	\$	1.12	\$	1.08	\$	1.04

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(in thousands)

		Year I	End	ed Decemb	er (	31,
		2022 2021			2020	
Net income	Φ	120 (44	¢.	00.215	Φ	1.42.650
	\$	139,644	\$	89,315	\$	143,659
Other comprehensive income (loss), before tax and net of reclassification adjustments:						
Foreign currency translation adjustment		(15,071)		(13,113)		15,765
Unrealized gain (loss) on securities available-for-sale		_		420		(398)
Unrealized gain (loss) on derivative instruments		(3,076)		17,270		(19,694)
Other comprehensive income (loss), before tax		(18,147)		4,577		(4,327)
Tax provision (benefit) related to items of other comprehensive income		(413)		3,882		(4,571)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax		(17,734)		695		244
Comprehensive income	\$	121,910	\$	90,010	\$	143,903

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(in thousands)

Cash flow from operating activities:  Net income  Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:  Depreciation and amortization  Stock-based compensation	2022 \$ 139,644		d Decem 2021	 2020
Net income  Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:  Depreciation and amortization  Stock-based compensation				
Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization Stock-based compensation	\$ 139,644	\$		
Depreciation and amortization Stock-based compensation	,		89,315	\$ 143,659
Stock-based compensation		<u> </u>	0,1010	110,000
	90,707		99,402	87,064
Disposal gain on sale of assets/business	78,615		74,583	58,376
Disposal gain on sale of assets/business	(33,636)	1		(159,753)
Loss from equity-method investments	163		5,719	2,942
Deferred income taxes	(72,908)	)	(15,796)	7,771
Changes in operating assets/ liabilities (net of effects of acquisitions and divestitures):	(, =,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(,,,,,,,,	,,,,
Accounts receivable	(116,515)		(75,492)	(17,260)
Inventories	(92,021)		(90,480)	7,617
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(15,700)		(5,274)	(5,427)
Accounts payable	(14,361)		25,365	(463)
Deferred revenue	36,775		6,096	6,417
Taxes, accrued compensation, accrued expenses and other current liabilities	42,201		30,061	49,824
Net cash provided by operating activities	42,964		143,499	180,767
	,			
Cash flow from investing activities:				
Capital expenditures	(48,193)	)	(40,975)	(49,652)
Proceeds from sale of assets/business, net of cash divested	40,987			160,266
Capitalization of internally developed software	(388)	)	(1,463)	(4,054)
Additions to other intangibles	(3,558)		(2,751)	(1,441)
Acquisitions of equity-method investments	(z,eee,		(15,753)	(9,761)
Acquisitions, net of cash received	(72,319)		(223,080)	(334,981)
Purchases of short-term investments		,		(206,330)
Sales and maturities of short-term investments			60,297	384,652
Net cash used in investing activities	(83,471)	(	(223,725)	(61,301)
Cash flow from financing activities:				
Proceeds from term loan	500,000			170,000
Payments on term loan	(6,250)	1	(98,750)	(71,250)
Proceeds from revolving credit	268,000		300,000	20,000
Payments of revolving credit	(518,000)		_	(20,000)
Debt issuance costs	(2,348)		(1,993)	(1,893)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	31,815		32,518	31,947
Repurchase of common stock	(151,830)		(55,000)	(48,713)
Dividends paid	(147,835)		(143,113)	(136,545)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(26,448)		33,662	(56,454)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(4,352)		(2,562)	2,604
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(71,307)		(49,126)	65,616
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	211,106		260,232	194,616
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 139,799		211,106	\$ 260,232
Supplemental disclosures:	· · ·	-		
Interest paid	\$ 9,588	\$	2,619	\$ 1,131
Income taxes paid	\$ 40,669		40,520	45,182

F-8

# NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(in thousands, except share data)

	Common Stock Shares	Commo Stock Amoun		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	Sto	Total ockholders' Equity
Balance at December 31, 2019	130,504,535	1,30	)5	953,578	242,537	(21,070)		1,176,350
Net income	_	_	_	_	143,659	_		143,659
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	_			_	_	244		244
Issuance of common stock under employee plans	2,132,137	2	1	31,926	_	_		31,947
Stock-based compensation	_	-	_	57,929	_	_		57,929
Repurchase of common stock	(1,390,057)	(1	4)	(10,149)	(38,550)			(48,713)
Dividends paid					(136,545)			(136,545)
Balance at December 31, 2020	131,246,615	1,31	2	1,033,284	211,101	(20,826)		1,224,871
Net income		-		_	89,315	_		89,315
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	_			_	_	695		695
Issuance of common stock under employee plans	2,386,781	2	24	32,494	_	_		32,518
Stock-based compensation	_	_	_	74,411	_	_		74,411
Repurchase of common stock	(1,339,498)	(1	3)	(10,542)	(44,445)	_		(55,000)
Dividends paid					(143,113)			(143,113)
Balance at December 31, 2021	132,293,898	\$ 1,32	23	\$ 1,129,647	\$ 112,858	\$ (20,131)	\$	1,223,697
Net income		_		_	139,644	_		139,644
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	_			_	_	(17,734)		(17,734)
Issuance of common stock under employee plans	2,503,130	2	25	31,790	_	_		31,815
Stock-based compensation	_	-	_	78,367	_	_		78,367
Repurchase of common stock	(3,792,063)	(3	(8)	(32,384)	(119,408)			(151,830)
Dividends paid				_	(147,835)			(147,835)
Balance at December 31, 2022	131,004,965		_ =	\$ 1,207,420	\$ (14,741)		\$	1,156,124

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Note 1 – Operations and summary of significant accounting policies

National Instruments Corporation (the "Company," "NI," "we," "us" or "our") is a Delaware corporation. We provide flexible application software and modular, multifunction hardware that users combine with industry-standard computers, networks and third-party devices to create automated test and automated measurement systems. Our software-centric approach helps our customers quickly and cost-effectively design, prototype and deploy custom-defined solutions for their design, control and test application needs. We offer hundreds of products used to create virtual instrumentation systems for general, commercial, industrial and scientific applications. Our products may be used in different environments, and consequently, specific application of our products is determined by the customer and often is not known to us.

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

# Principles of consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of National Instruments Corporation and its subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

# Use of estimates

The preparation of our financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses and related disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. We base our estimates on past experience and other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, and we evaluate these estimates on an ongoing basis. Our critical accounting policies are those that affect our financial statements materially and involve difficult, subjective or complex judgments by management. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions that may impact the company in the future, actual results may be materially different from the estimates.

### Reclassifications

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

We have reclassified certain amounts previously presented in "Accounts payable and accrued expense" to "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" as of December 31, 2021 to conform to current period presentation as follows:

	As of I	As of December 31,	
(in thousands)		2021	
Accounts payable:			
As reported	\$	83,218	
Reclassifications		(24,155)	
Adjusted	\$	59,063	
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities:			
As reported	\$	40,671	
Reclassifications		24,155	
Adjusted	\$	64,826	

# Gain on Sale of Business/Assets

Sale of Office Buildings and land

During the three months ended September 30, 2022, we recognized a gain of \$33.6 million from the sale of approximately 75-acres of land in Williamson County, Texas and two office buildings in Aachen, Germany. The buildings in Germany were previously used for certain research and development activities that have been relocated to other research and development locations. The disposal gain is presented as "Gain on sale of business/assets" in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

### Divestiture of AWR

On January 15, 2020, we completed the sale of our AWR Corporation subsidiary ("AWR") for approximately \$161 million. We recognized a gain of approximately \$160 million on the sale. The gain is included within "Gain on sale of business/asset" in the consolidated statements of income, which also included approximately \$1 million of transaction costs.

### Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of the promised products or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to receive in exchange for those products or services. We enter into contracts that can include various combinations of our products or services, which are generally capable of being distinct and accounted for as separate performance obligations. Revenue is recognized net of allowances for returns and any taxes collected from customers, which are subsequently remitted to governmental authorities.

Nature of Goods and Services

We derive revenues from two primary sources: products and software maintenance.

Product revenues are primarily generated from the sale of off-the-shelf modular test and measurement hardware components and related drivers, and application software licenses. A majority of our hardware products are now bundled with service-type warranties of one year or three years, in addition to optional extended hardware warranties, which typically provide additional service-type coverage for one to three years from the purchase date. During 2022, we accelerated our transition to a subscription model for most of our remaining on-premise application software offerings. Consequently, the vast majority of our software revenue will be derived from subscription (term-based) licenses and software maintenance. The software is delivered before related services are provided and is functional without professional services, updates and technical support. For the remaining portion of software offerings still sold on a perpetual basis with optional software maintenance renewals, we sell our customer support contracts as a percentage of net software purchases to which the support is related. Revenues from offerings related to our hardware and software products such as extended hardware warranties, training, consulting and installation services are not significant and are presented within product revenues, as further discussed below.

Software maintenance revenues consists of post-contract customer support that provides the customer with unspecified upgrades and technical support. For these contracts, we account for individual performance obligations separately if they are distinct. The transaction price is allocated to the separate performance obligations on a relative standalone selling price basis. Standalone selling prices of software licenses are estimated based on our established pricing practices and maximize the use of observable inputs. Standalone selling prices of hardware products are typically estimated based on observable transactions when these services are sold on a standalone basis.

Our typical performance obligations include the following:

Performance Obligation	When performance obligation is typically satisfied	When payment is typically due	How standalone selling price is typically estimated	
Product revenue				
Modular hardware	When customer obtains control of the product (point-in-time)	Within 30-90 days of shipment	Observable in transactions without multiple performance obligations	
Software licenses	When software media is delivered to customer or made available for download electronically, and the applicable license period has begun (point-in-time)	Within 30-90 days of the beginning of license period	Perpetual/Subscription licenses: Value relationships based on (i) the directly observable pricing of the license bundled with software maintenance and (ii) the directly observable pricing of software maintenance renewals, when they are sold on a standalone basis.  Enterprise-wide term licenses: Residual method	
Service-type hardware warranty	Ratably over the course of the support contract (over time), typically one or three years	Within 30-90 days of the beginning of the contract period	Observable in renewal transactions	
Other related support offerings	As work is performed (over time) or course is delivered (point-in-time)	Within 30-90 days of delivery	Observable in transactions without multiple performance obligations	
Software maintenance revenue				
Software maintenance	Ratably over the course of the support contract (over time)	Within 30-90 days of the beginning of the contract period	Observable in renewal transactions	
Significant Judgments				

Judgment is required to determine the standalone selling price ("SSP") for each distinct performance obligation. We use a single amount to estimate SSP for items that are not sold separately, including perpetual and term licenses sold with software maintenance. We use a range of amounts to estimate SSP when we sell each of the products and services separately and need to determine whether there is a discount that needs to be allocated based on the relative SSP of the various products and services.

Due to the various benefits from and the nature of our enterprise agreement program, judgment is required to assess the pattern of delivery, including the utilization of certain benefits across our portfolio of customers. Additionally, whether a renewal option represents a distinct performance obligation could significantly impact the timing of revenue recognized.

Our products are generally sold with a right of return which is accounted for as variable consideration when estimating the amount of revenue to recognize. Returns and credits are estimated at contract inception and updated at the end of each reporting period as additional information becomes available and only to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal of any incremental revenue will not occur. Changes to our estimated variable consideration were not material for the periods presented.

### Contract Balances

Timing of revenue recognition may differ from the timing of payment from customers. We record a receivable when revenue is recognized prior to invoicing, or deferred revenue when revenue is recognized subsequent to invoicing. Based on the nature of our contracts with customers, we do not typically recognize unbilled receivables related to revenues recognized in excess of amounts billed.

In instances where the timing of revenue recognition differs from the timing of invoicing, we have determined our contracts generally do not include a significant financing component. The primary purpose of our invoicing terms is to provide customers with efficient and predictable ways of purchasing our products and services, not to receive financing from our customers or to provide customers with financing. Examples include invoicing at the beginning of a maintenance service term with revenue recognized ratably over the contract period.

### Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded net of allowance for credit losses of \$7.7 million and \$7.0 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The allowance for credit losses reflects the best estimate of future losses over the contractual life of outstanding accounts receivable and is determined on the basis of historical bad debts, customer concentrations, customer creditworthiness and current economic trends.

### Contract Liabilities

We recognize contract liabilities, presented in our Consolidated Balance Sheet as "Deferred revenue" when we have an obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which we have received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. Refer to Note 2 - Revenue of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information, including changes in our contract liability during the years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

# Refund Liability

A refund liability for estimated sales returns is made by reducing recorded revenue based on historical experience. We analyze historical returns, current economic trends and changes in customer demand of our products when evaluating the adequacy of our sales returns refund liability. Our sales return refund liability was \$5.5 million and \$3.2 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and is presented within "Other Current Liabilities" on our balance sheet.

### Assets Recognized from the Costs to Obtain a Contract with a Customer

We recognize an asset for the incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer if we expect the benefit of those costs to be longer than one year. We have determined that certain sales incentive programs meet the requirements to be capitalized. Capitalized incremental costs related to initial contracts and renewals are amortized over the same period because the commissions paid on both the initial contract and renewals are commensurate with one another. Total capitalized costs to obtain a contract were not material during the periods presented and are included in other long-term assets on our consolidated balance sheets. The net effect of capitalization and amortization of these costs was not material to our results of operating during the periods presented.

# Shipping and handling costs

Our shipping and handling costs charged to customers are included in net sales, and the associated expense is recorded in cost of sales.

### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less at the date of acquisition.

### **Investments**

We value our available-for-sale debt instruments based on pricing from third-party pricing vendors, who may use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1 inputs) or inputs other than quoted prices that are observable either directly or indirectly (Level 2 inputs) in determining fair value. We classify all of our fixed income available-for-sale securities as having Level 2 inputs. The valuation techniques used to measure the fair value of our financial instruments having Level 2 inputs were derived from non-binding market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data, quoted market prices for similar instruments, or pricing models, such as discounted cash flow techniques. We believe all of these sources reflect the credit risk associated with each of our available-for-sale debt investments. Short-term investments consist of available-for-sale debt securities issued by states of the U.S. and political subdivisions of the U.S., corporate debt securities and debt securities issued by U.S. government organizations and agencies.

Our investments in debt securities are classified as available-for-sale and accordingly are reported at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses reported as other comprehensive income, a component of stockholders' equity. Investments with maturities beyond one year are classified as short-term based on their highly liquid nature and because such marketable securities represent the investment of cash that is available for current operations.

We periodically assess our available-for-sale debt securities for impairment and credit losses based on the specific identification method. We record an allowance for credit loss when a decline in fair value is due to credit-related factors. We consider various factors in determining whether an investment is impaired, including the severity of the impairment, changes in underlying credit ratings, forecasted recovery, our intent to sell or the likelihood that it would be required to sell the investment before its anticipated recovery in market value and the probability that the scheduled cash payments will continue to be made. When we conclude that a credit-related impairment has occurred, we assess whether we intend to sell the security or if it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security before recovery. If either of these two conditions is met, we recognize a charge in earnings equal to the entire difference between the security's amortized cost basis and its fair value. If we do not intend to sell a security and it is not more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security before recovery, the unrealized loss is separated into an amount representing the credit loss, which is recognized in "Other expense" in our Consolidated Statements of Income, and the amount related to all other factors, which is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

In addition, we from time to time make equity investments in non-publicly traded companies. Equity investments in which we do not have control but have the ability to exercise significant influence over operating and financial policies, are accounted for using the equity method. We record our proportionate share of the net income or loss of our equity method investees, along with adjustments for unrealized profits or losses on intra-entity transactions and amortization of basis differences, within "Other expense i" in the Consolidated Statement of Income. Profits or losses related to intra-entity sales with our equity method investees are eliminated until realized by the investor or investee. Basis differences represent differences between the cost of the investment and the underlying equity in net assets of the investment and are generally amortized over the lives of the related assets that gave rise to them. Equity method goodwill is not amortized or tested for impairment; instead the equity method investment is tested for impairment. We record our interest in the net earnings of our equity method investments based on the most recently available financial statements of the investees. At December 31, 2022, the difference between the carrying amount of our equity-method investments and our share of the underlying equity in net assets of our investments was approximately \$21 million. The basis difference is primarily attributable to intangible assets and equity-method goodwill.

The carrying amount of the investment in equity interests is adjusted to reflect our interest in net earnings, dividends received and other-than-temporary impairments. We review the carrying amount for impairment whenever factors indicate that the carrying amount of the investment might not be recoverable. In such a case, the decrease in value is recognized in the period the impairment occurs in the Consolidated Statement of Income.

All other non-marketable equity investments do not have readily determinable fair values and are recorded at cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from qualifying observable price changes. We periodically review our non-marketable equity investments for other-than-temporary declines in fair value and write-down specific investments to their fair values when we determine that an other-than-temporary decline has occurred. The carrying amounts of non-marketable equity investments that do not have a readily determinable fair value were not material for the periods presented.

We did not record any other-than-temporary impairments on our investment securities during 2022, 2021, and 2020.

#### Inventories, net

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined using standard costs, which approximate the first-in first-out ("FIFO") method. Cost includes the acquisition cost of purchased components, parts and subassemblies, in-bound freight costs, labor and overhead.

Inventory is shown net of adjustment for excess and obsolete inventories of \$19.4 million, \$18.9 million and \$17.0 million at December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### (In thousands)

Year	Description		llance at eginning Period	P	rovisions	Write-Offs	Balance a End of Period	
2020	Adjustment for excess and obsolete inventories	\$	15,489	\$	8,163	6,616	\$	17,036
2021	Adjustment for excess and obsolete inventories	\$	17,036	\$	9,986	8,090	\$	18,932
2022	Adjustment for excess and obsolete inventories	\$	18,932	\$	11,089	10,604	\$	19,417

#### Property and equipment, net

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which range from twenty to forty years for buildings, and three to seven years for purchased internal use software and for equipment which are each included in furniture and equipment.

# Intangible assets, net

We capitalize costs related to the development and acquisition of certain software products. Capitalization of costs begins when technological feasibility has been established and ends when the product is available for general release to customers. Technological feasibility for our products is established when the product is available for beta release. Amortization is computed on an individual product basis for those products available for market and is recognized based on the product's estimated economic life, generally three to six years.

We use the services of outside counsel to search for, document, and apply for patents. Those costs, along with any filing or application fees, are capitalized. Costs related to patents which are abandoned are written off. Once a patent is granted, the patent costs are amortized ratably over the remaining legal life of the patent, generally ten to seventeen years.

Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the life of the lease or the asset.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives, including developed technology, customer-related intangible assets, patents, trademarks, and backlog are subject to amortization over the expected period of economic benefit to us. We evaluate whether events or circumstances have occurred that warrant a revision to the remaining useful lives of intangible assets. In cases where a revision is deemed appropriate, the remaining carrying amounts of the intangible assets are amortized over the revised remaining useful life.

Intangible assets related to in-process research and development ("IPR&D") projects are considered to be indefinite-lived until the completion or abandonment of the associated R&D efforts. If and when development is complete, the associated assets would be deemed long-lived and would then be amortized over their respective estimated useful lives at that point in time. Indefinite-lived intangible assets are tested for impairment at least annually during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year. In testing indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment, we may first perform a qualitative assessment of whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset is less than its carrying amount, and, if so, we then quantitatively compare the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset to its carrying amount. We determine the fair value of our indefinite-lived intangible assets using a discounted cash flow method.

#### Goodwill

We account for business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting and, accordingly, allocate the fair value of acquisition consideration to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their fair values at the acquisition date. The excess of the fair value of purchase consideration over the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill. The results of operations of the businesses acquired are included in our consolidated statement of income beginning on the date of the acquisition.

The excess purchase price over the fair value of assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. As businesses are acquired, we assign assets acquired (including goodwill) and liabilities assumed to either our existing reporting unit or a newly identified reporting unit as of the date of the acquisition. In the event a disposal group meets the definition of a business, goodwill is allocated to the disposal group based on the relative fair value of the disposal group to the related reporting unit. Goodwill is deductible for tax purposes in certain jurisdictions.

#### Impairment Testing

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets

We review indefinite-lived intangible assets, including goodwill, for impairment whenever events or changes in business circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be fully recoverable. The authoritative accounting guidance allows a qualitative approach for testing indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment. We have one operating segment and one reporting unit for impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets. Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are tested for impairment on an annual basis, and between annual tests if indicators of potential impairment exist, using a fair-value-based approach based on the market capitalization of the reporting unit. Our annual impairment test was performed as of November 30, 2022. No impairment of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets was identified during 2022, 2021, and 2020.

#### Long lived assets with definite lives

The carrying values of long-lived assets, including identifiable intangible assets, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. If circumstances require a long-lived asset or asset group be tested for possible impairment, a recoverability test is performed utilizing undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated by that asset or asset group compared to its carrying amount. If the carrying amount of the long-lived asset or asset group is not recoverable on an undiscounted cash flow basis, impairment is recognized to the extent the carrying amount exceeds its fair value. Fair value is determined through various valuation techniques including discounted cash flow models or, when available, quoted market values and third-party appraisals. It is not possible for us to predict the likelihood of any possible future impairments or, if such an impairment were to occur, the magnitude of any impairment.

# Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet includes the following amounts (in thousands):

	As of	f December 31	As of December 31,
(in thousands)		2022	2021
Income taxes payable - current	\$	87,186 \$	14,457
Hedge payable - current		18,117	7,091
Deferred social security taxes (under CARES act) - current		_	5,785
Accrued liabilities		26,851	24,155
Other		21,003	13,338
Total	\$	153,157 \$	64,826

# Concentrations of credit risk

At December 31, 2022, we had \$140 million in cash and cash equivalents. Our cash and cash equivalent balances are held in numerous financial institutions throughout the world, including substantial amounts held outside of the U.S. The most significant of our operating accounts was our Wells Fargo operating account owned by our entity in the United States which held approximately \$38 million or 27% of our total cash and cash equivalents at a bank that carried Aaa1/A+/AA ratings at December 31, 2022.

The following table presents the geographic distribution of our cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments as of December 31, 2022 (in millions):

	<u>Domestic</u>	<u>International</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$40.7	\$99.1	\$139.8
	29%	71%	

Figures may not sum due to rounding.

The goal of our investment policy is to manage our investment portfolio to preserve principal and liquidity while maximizing the return on our investment portfolio through the full investment of available funds. We place our cash investments in instruments that meet credit quality standards, as specified in our corporate investment policy guidelines. These guidelines also limit the amount of credit exposure to any one issue, issuer or type of instrument. Our cash equivalents and short-term investments carried ratings from the major credit rating agencies that were in accordance with our corporate investment policy. Our investment policy allows investments in the following: government and federal agency obligations, repurchase agreements ("Repos"), certificates of deposit and time deposits, corporate obligations, medium term notes and deposit notes, commercial paper including asset-backed commercial paper ("ABCP"), puttable bonds, general obligation and revenue bonds, money market funds, taxable commercial paper, corporate notes/bonds, municipal notes, municipal obligations and tax exempt commercial paper. All such instruments must carry minimum ratings of A1/P1/F1, MIG1/VMIG1/SP1 and A2/A/A, as applicable, all of which are considered "investment grade". Our investment policy for marketable securities requires that all securities mature in five years or less, with a weighted average maturity of no longer than 24 months with at least 10% maturing in 90 days or less. (See Note 3 – Investments of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion and analysis of our investments).

Concentration of credit risk with respect to trade accounts receivable is limited due to our large number of customers and their dispersion across many countries and industries. No single customer accounted for more than 4% of our sales for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. The largest trade account receivable from any individual customer at December 31, 2022 was approximately \$11.3 million.

# Key supplier risk

Our manufacturing processes use large volumes of high-quality components and subassemblies supplied by outside sources. Several of these items are available through sole or limited sources. Supply shortages or quality problems in connection with these key items has recently and may continue to require us to procure items from replacement suppliers, which would cause significant delays in fulfillment of orders and likely result in additional costs. In order to manage this risk, we maintain safety stock of some of these single sourced components and subassemblies and perform regular assessments of a suppliers' performance, grading key suppliers in critical areas such as quality and "on-time" delivery.

#### Warranty reserve

We offer a standard warranty on most hardware products which is included in the terms of sale of such products. During 2022, we enhanced the service entitlements included with our standard warranty to include technical support and dependable repair and replacement coverage. Standard warranties sold with these additional entitlements are now accounted for as service-type warranties and the revenue allocated to these performance obligations is now recognized over the service duration of one or three years, and the related warranty costs are recognized as incurred. We also offer optional extended warranties on our hardware products for which the related revenue is recognized ratably over the warranty period.

For hardware previously sold with only an assurance-type warranty, a provision is made for estimated future warranty costs at the time of the sale for the estimated costs that may be incurred. Our estimate is based on historical experience and product sales during the period. The warranty reserve for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 was \$1.5 million, \$3.2 million and \$2.9 million at December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### Loss contingencies

We accrue for probable losses from contingencies on an undiscounted basis, when such costs are considered probable of being incurred and are reasonably estimable. We periodically evaluate available information, both internal and external, relative to such contingencies and adjust this accrual as necessary.

#### **Government Grants**

We have received government assistance in the form of non-reimbursable grants for certain operating and capital expenditures in several countries where we operate. We record proceeds from government grants when there is reasonable assurance that we will comply with the relevant conditions of the grant agreement and the grant funds are received. Grants in recognition of specific expenses are recognized in the same period as an offset to those related expenses. Grants related to depreciable assets are recognized over the periods and in the proportions in which depreciation expense on those assets is recognized. Cash receipts related to government grants are presented within operating or investing cash flows, depending on the nature of the grant.

Unrecognized benefits from grants previously received are recorded in "Other current liabilities" and "Other long-term liabilities". The amounts recorded in "Other current liabilities" and "Other long-term liabilities" as of December 31, 2022 were \$2.4 million and \$6.8 million respectively, primarily related to prior period grants for depreciable assets. Amounts received from new or existing grant arrangements during fiscal year 2022 were not material. The effect of government grants on our results of operations during 2022 were not material.

# Other Expense

Other expense consisted of the following amounts:

	Years ended December 31,						
(in thousands)	2022		2021	2020			
Interest income	\$	454 \$	375 \$	3,899			
Interest expense		(16,591)	(3,780)	(1,883)			
Loss from equity-method investments		(163)	(5,719)	(2,942)			
Net foreign exchange loss		(10,170)	(4,973)	(141)			
Other gain (loss)		6,277	(493)	279			
Other expense	\$	(20,193) \$	(14,590) \$	(788)			

The year over year increase within "Other gain(loss)" was primarily related to a \$3.4 million insurance recovery related to a pre-acquisition claim liability from one of our prior acquisitions, a \$1.3 million tax settlement with an acquisition after the measurement period closed and a \$0.8 million liquidation payment.

#### Advertising expense

We expense costs of advertising as incurred. Advertising expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 was \$8 million, \$20 million, and \$15 million, respectively.

#### Foreign currency translation

The functional currency for a substantial majority of our international sales operations is the applicable local currency. The assets and liabilities of these operations are translated at the rate of exchange in effect on the balance sheet date and sales and expenses are translated at average rates. The resulting gains or losses from translation are included in a separate component of other comprehensive income. Gains and losses resulting from re-measuring monetary asset and liability accounts that are denominated in a currency other than a subsidiary's functional currency are included in net foreign exchange gain (loss) and are included in net income.

#### **Hedging Instruments**

All of our derivative instruments are recognized on the balance sheet at their fair value. We currently use foreign currency forward contracts to hedge our exposure to material foreign currency denominated receivables and forecasted foreign currency cash flows. We also use interest rate swaps to hedge interest rate exposure under our Credit Facility resulting from variable interest rates associated with our borrowings under such facility.

On the date the derivative contract is entered into, we designate the derivative as a hedge of the variability of foreign currency exchange rates or interest rates on our cash flows to be received or paid ("cash flow" hedge) or as an economic hedge of our foreign denominated net receivable positions ("other derivatives"). Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges and that are deemed to be highly effective are recorded in other comprehensive income. For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a cash flow hedge, the gain or loss on the derivative is reported as a component of accumulated OCI and reclassified into earnings in the same line item (net sales, cost of sales, operating expenses, or interest expense) associated with the forecasted transaction and in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction is realized. The gain or loss on the other derivatives as well as the offsetting gain or loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk is recognized in current earnings under the line item "Net foreign exchange gain (loss)". We do not enter into derivative contracts for speculative purposes.

We formally document all relationships between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as our risk-management objective and strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions at the inception of the hedge. This process includes linking all derivatives that are designated as cash flow hedges to specific forecasted transactions. We also formally assess, both at the hedge's inception and on an ongoing basis, whether the hedging instruments are highly effective in offsetting changes in cash flows of hedged items.

We prospectively discontinue hedge accounting if (1) it is determined that the derivative is no longer highly effective in offsetting changes in the fair value of a hedged item (forecasted transactions); or (2) the derivative is de-designated as a hedge instrument, because it is unlikely that a forecasted transaction will occur. When hedge accounting is discontinued, the derivative is sold, and the resulting gains and losses are recognized immediately in earnings.

#### Leases

We identify leases by evaluating our contracts to determine if the contract conveys the right to use an identified asset for a stated period of time in exchange for consideration. Specifically, we consider whether we can control the underlying asset and have the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits or outputs from the asset. We combine lease components (e.g., fixed payments including rent, real estate taxes and insurance costs) with the non-lease components (e.g., common-area maintenance costs) for our office leases. For our leases of other asset classes that contain both lease components and non-lease components, we allocate the consideration in the contract to each component based on its standalone price.

Leases with terms greater than 12 months are classified as either operating or finance leases at the commencement date. For these leases, we record the related asset and obligation at the present value of lease payments. The discount rate used to calculate the present value of the lease payments is typically our incremental borrowing rate, as the rate implicit in the lease is generally not known or determinable. The lease term includes any noncancellable period for which we have the right to use the asset and may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise the option. Operating leases are recognized as a single lease cost on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Our remaining lease terms range from approximately 1 year to 91 years, some of which may include options to extend the lease for up to 9 years, and some of which may include options to terminate the leases within 1 year. Such operating leases are included in operating lease right-of-use ("ROU") assets and operating lease liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Amounts related to finance lease activities and income from leasing activities were not material for the periods presented. (See Note 9 – Leases of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on our lease balances).

#### Income taxes

We account for income taxes under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the expected tax consequences of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts. We account for global intangible low-taxed income ("GILTI") in deferred taxes. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to amounts which are more likely than not to be realized. Judgment is required in assessing the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. Variations in the actual outcome of these future tax consequences could materially impact our financial position or our results of operations. In estimating future tax consequences, all expected future events are considered other than enactments of changes in tax laws or rates. We account for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in our financial statements using prescribed recognition thresholds and measurement attributes for financial statement disclosure of tax positions taken or expected to be taken on our tax returns. Our policy is to recognize interest and penalties related to income tax matters in income tax expense.

#### Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share ("EPS") is computed by dividing net income by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during each period. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income by the weighted average number of common shares and common share equivalents outstanding (if dilutive) during each period. The number of common share equivalents, which includes restricted stock units ("RSUs") and performance-based restricted stock units ("PRSUs"), is computed using the treasury stock method.

The reconciliation of the denominators used to calculate basic EPS and diluted EPS for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 are as follows:

	Years ended December 31,						
(In thousands)	2022	2021	2020				
Weighted average shares outstanding-basic	131,738	132,311	131,082				
Plus: Common share equivalents							
RSUs and PRSUs	795	1,251	717				
Weighted average shares outstanding-diluted	132,533	133,562	131,799				

Stock awards to acquire 245,400 shares, 125,200 shares, and 251,400 shares for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively, were excluded in the computations of diluted EPS because the effect of including the stock awards would have been anti-dilutive.

#### Stock-based compensation

Stock-based compensation costs are based on the fair value on the date of grant for all RSUs and on the date of enrollment for the employee stock purchase plan. We recognize compensation expense ratably over the requisite service period of the awards. PRSUs are RSU awards that vest based on a market condition. The market condition currently used is our stockholder return relative to the total stockholder return of the companies included in the Russell 2000 Index at the end of the three-year performance period.

The fair values of RSUs, with service-based vesting conditions, are estimated using their market price on the date of grant. The fair values of rights under employee stock purchase plans are estimated using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The fair values of PRSUs are estimated using a Monte Carlo simulation. The determination of fair value of the PRSUs is affected by our stock price and a number of assumptions including the expected volatility, expected dividend yield and the risk-free interest rate. Our expected volatility at the date of grant was based on the historical volatilities of our stock and the companies included in the Russell 2000 Index over the performance period. Refer to Note 12 – Authorized shares of common and preferred stock and stock-based compensation plans of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on our equity-based compensation programs.

# Comprehensive income

Our comprehensive income is comprised of net income, foreign currency translation and unrealized gains and losses on forward contracts and securities available-for-sale. Comprehensive income in 2022, 2021, and 2020 was \$122 million, \$90 million and \$144 million, respectively.

#### Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

#### Government Grants

In November 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-10, "Government Assistance (Topic 832)", to increase transparency of government assistance including the disclosure of (1) the types of assistance, (2) an entity's accounting for the assistance, and (3) the effect of the assistance on an entity's financial statements. ASU 2021-10 is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2021. We prospectively adopted ASU 2021-10 on January 1, 2022. Please refer to Note 1 – Operations and summary of significant accounting policies of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on our accounting for government grants.

#### **Business Combinations**

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-08, "Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers." The new guidance requires contract assets and contract liabilities acquired in a business combination to be recognized in accordance with ASC Topic 606 as if the acquirer had originated the contracts. We early adopted the standard on January 1, 2022. The adoption of this accounting standard update did not have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-04, "Supplier Finance Programs (Subtopic 405-50): Disclosure of Supplier Finance Program Obligations." The amendments in this update require that a buyer in a supplier finance program disclose sufficient information about the program to allow a user of financial statements to understand the program's nature, activity during the period, changes from period to period, and potential magnitude. The amendments in this update do not affect the recognition, measurement, or financial statement presentation of obligations covered by supplier finance programs. The amendments in this update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years, except for the amendment on rollforward information, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023. Early adoption is permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of this accounting standard update on our annual financial statement disclosures.

Although there are several other accounting pronouncements recently issued by the FASB, we do not expect the adoption of any of these accounting pronouncements to have material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

#### Note 2 - Revenue

#### Disaggregation of Revenues

We disaggregate revenue from contracts with customers based on the timing of transfer of goods or services to customers (point-in-time or over time), geographic region based on the billing location of the customer, and customer industry grouping.

Total net sales based on the timing of transfer of goods or services to customers and geographic region are as follows:

Clin thousands)   Net sales:		Year Ended December 31,							
Net sales:         Point-in-Time(I)         Over Time         Total           Americas         \$ 606,059         \$ 105,766         \$ 711,825           EMEA         351,843         78,379         430,222           APAC         472,619         42,309         514,928           Total net sales (1)         \$ 1,430,521         * 2026,454         \$ 1,656,975           Year Ended December 31,           2021           (In thousands)         Point-in-Time(I)         Over Time         Total           Americas         \$ 503,839         93,417         \$ 597,256           EMEA         285,842         89,782         375,624           APAC         454,684         42,117         496,801           Total net sales (1)         \$ 1,244,365         225,316         \$ 1,469,681           Total net sales (1)         \$ 2020         \$ 1,469,681         \$ 1,469,681           Total net sales (2)         \$ 1,244,365         2025,316         \$ 1,469,681           Total net sales (3)         \$ 1,244,365         2025,316         \$ 1,469,681           Total net sales (4)         \$ 1,244,365         2025,316         \$ 1,469,681           Total net sales (5)         \$ 1,469,681         \$ 1,469,681					2022				
Americas         \$ 606,059         \$ 105,766         \$ 711,825           EMEA         351,843         78,379         430,222           APAC         472,619         42,309         514,928           Total net sales (1)         Year Ended December 31,           Total           Net sales:         Point-in-Time(1)         Over Time         Total           Americas         \$ 503,839         \$ 93,417         \$ 597,256           EMEA         285,842         89,782         375,624           APAC         454,684         42,117         496,801           Total net sales (1)         \$ 1,244,365         \$ 225,316         \$ 1,469,681           Total net sales (1)         \$ 1,244,365         \$ 225,316         \$ 1,469,681           Total net sales (1)         \$ 1,244,365         \$ 225,316         \$ 1,469,681           Total net sales (1)         \$ 1,244,365         \$ 225,316         \$ 1,469,681           Total net sales (2)         \$ 1,469,681         \$ 1,469,681         \$ 1,469,681           Total net sales (3)         \$ 2020         \$ 1,469,681         \$ 1,469,681           Net sales:         Point-in-Time(1)         Over Time         Total									
EMEA   351,843   78,379   430,222	Net sales:		Point-in-Time <sup>(1)</sup>		Over Time		Total		
APAC         472,619         42,309         514,928           Total net sales (1)         \$ 1,430,521         \$ 226,454         \$ 1,656,975           Year Ended December 31, 2021           (In thousands)         Net sales:         Point-in-Time(1)         Over Time         Total           Americas         \$ 503,839         \$ 93,417         \$ 597,256           EMEA         285,842         89,782         375,624           APAC         454,684         42,117         496,801           Total net sales (1)         \$ 1,244,365         \$ 225,316         \$ 1,469,681           Year Ended December 31, 2020           (In thousands)         Net sales:         Point-in-Time(1)         Over Time         Total           Americas         \$ 430,779         \$ 77,669         \$ 508,448           EMEA         263,473         82,162         345,635	Americas	\$	606,059	\$	105,766	\$	711,825		
Total net sales (1)	EMEA		351,843		78,379		430,222		
Year Ended December 31,   2021	APAC		472,619		42,309		514,928		
Net sales:	Total net sales (1)	\$	1,430,521	\$	226,454	\$	1,656,975		
Net sales:				Yea	r Ended December 31,				
Net sales:         Point-in-Time(1)         Over Time         Total           Americas         \$ 503,839         \$ 93,417         \$ 597,256           EMEA         285,842         89,782         375,624           APAC         454,684         42,117         496,801           Total net sales (1)         \$ 1,244,365         \$ 225,316         \$ 1,469,681           Year Ended December 31,           Year Ended December 31,           Total           Net sales:         Point-in-Time(1)         Over Time         Total           Americas         \$ 430,779         \$ 77,669         \$ 508,448           EMEA         263,473         82,162         345,635									
Americas       \$ 503,839       \$ 93,417       \$ 597,256         EMEA       285,842       89,782       375,624         APAC       454,684       42,117       496,801         Total net sales (1)       \$ 1,244,365       \$ 225,316       \$ 1,469,681         Year Ended December 31,         2020         (In thousands)         Net sales:       Point-in-Time(1)       Over Time       Total         Americas       \$ 430,779       \$ 77,669       \$ 508,448         EMEA       263,473       82,162       345,635									
EMEA       285,842       89,782       375,624         APAC       454,684       42,117       496,801         Year Ended December 31,         2020         (In thousands)         Net sales:       Point-in-Time(1)       Over Time       Total         Americas       \$ 430,779       \$ 77,669       \$ 508,448         EMEA       263,473       82,162       345,635	Net sales:		Point-in-Time <sup>(1)</sup>		Over Time		Total		
APAC         454,684         42,117         496,801           Total net sales (1)         \$ 1,244,365         \$ 225,316         \$ 1,469,681           Year Ended December 31,           2020           (In thousands)         Net sales:         Point-in-Time(1)         Over Time         Total           Americas         \$ 430,779         \$ 77,669         \$ 508,448           EMEA         263,473         82,162         345,635	Americas	\$	503,839	\$	93,417	\$	597,256		
Total net sales (1) \$ 1,244,365 \$ 225,316 \$ 1,469,681 \$	EMEA		285,842		89,782		375,624		
Year Ended December 31,   2020	APAC		454,684		42,117		496,801		
Company	Total net sales (1)	\$	1,244,365	\$	225,316	\$	1,469,681		
(In thousands)           Net sales:         Point-in-Time <sup>(1)</sup> Over Time         Total           Americas         \$ 430,779 \$ 77,669 \$ 508,448           EMEA         263,473         82,162         345,635				Yea	r Ended December 31,				
Net sales:         Point-in-Time(1)         Over Time         Total           Americas         \$ 430,779         \$ 77,669         \$ 508,448           EMEA         263,473         82,162         345,635					2020				
Americas       \$ 430,779       \$ 77,669       \$ 508,448         EMEA       263,473       82,162       345,635									
EMEA 263,473 82,162 345,635		<b>A</b>		<b>*</b>					
		\$		\$		\$			
APAC 391,937 40,651 432,588	EMEA		263,473		82,162		345,635		
	APAC		391,937		40,651		432,588		
Total net sales (1) \$ 1,086,189 \$ 200,482 \$ 1,286,671	` ′			\$					

<sup>(1)</sup> Net sales contain hedging gains and losses, which do not represent revenues recognized from customers. See Note 5 -Derivative instruments and hedging activities of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on the impact of our hedging activities on our results of operations

The industry grouping used to disaggregate net sales is determined at the customer account level. Accounts assigned to one of our three industry-specific groupings are either designated as Semiconductor and Electronics, Transportation, or Aerospace, Defense and Government. We are able to leverage the investments in these areas to also serve a broad base of diverse customers in the other industries we serve, which are included in our Portfolio grouping. Our recent acquisitions described in Note 17 - Acquisition of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are presented within the "Transportation" industry grouping below.

		Years ended December 31,					
(In thousands)							
Industry Grouping	2022	2021	2020				
Semiconductor & Electronics	43	389,86	322,709				
Transportation	30	01,793 216,50	170,774				
Aerospace, Defense & Government	41	12,566 378,73	1 342,143				
Portfolio	51	10,680 484,58	451,045				
Total net sales	\$ 1,65	56,975 \$ 1,469,68	\$1 \$ 1,286,671				

#### Information about Contract Balances

Amounts billed in advance of services being provided are accounted for as deferred revenue. Nearly all of our deferred revenue balance is related to extended hardware and software maintenance contracts. Payment terms and conditions vary by contract type, although payment is typically due within 30 to 90 days of contract inception. In instances where the timing of revenue recognition differs from the timing of invoicing, we have determined our contracts generally do not include a significant financing component. The primary purpose of our invoicing terms is to provide customers with simplified and predictable ways of purchasing our products and services, not to receive financing from our customers, such as invoicing at the beginning of a subscription term with a portion of the revenue recognized ratably over the contract period, or to provide customers with financing, such as multi-year on-premises licenses that are invoiced annually with revenue recognized upfront.

Changes in deferred revenue, current and long-term, during the twelve months ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 were as follows:

		Amount		
	(In thousands)			
Deferred Revenue at December 31, 2020	\$	168,486		
Deferral of revenue billed in current period, net of recognition		132,374		
Recognition of revenue deferred in prior periods		(126,263)		
Acquisitions/Divestitures		343		
Foreign currency translation impact		(4,300)		
Deferred Revenue at December 31, 2021	\$	170,640		
Deferral of revenue billed in current period, net of recognition		166,973		
Recognition of revenue deferred in prior periods		(131,820)		
Acquisitions/Divestitures		1,620		
Foreign currency translation impact		(7,139)		
Deferred Revenue at December 31, 2022	\$	200,274		

For the twelve months ended December 31, 2022, revenue recognized from performance obligations related to prior periods (for example, due to changes in transaction price) was not material. Amounts recognized as revenue in excess of amounts billed are recorded as unbilled receivables. Unbilled receivables are included in "Other current assets" and "Other long-term assets" on the consolidated balance sheet. Based on the nature of our contracts with customers, we do not typically recognize unbilled receivables related to revenues recognized in excess of amounts billed. For the year ended December 31, 2022, amounts recognized related to unbilled receivables were not material.

#### Unsatisfied Performance Obligations

Revenue expected to be recognized in any future period related to remaining performance obligations, excluding revenue pertaining to contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less, and excluding contracts where revenue is recognized as invoiced, was approximately \$115 million as of December 31, 2022. Because we typically invoice customers at contract inception, this amount is included in our current and non-current deferred revenue balance and primarily relates to multi-year payments for hardware service and software service offerings. As of December 31, 2022, we expect to recognize approximately 44% of the revenue related to these unsatisfied performance obligations during 2023, 35% during 2024, and 22% thereafter.

#### Practical Expedients

As discussed in Note 1 - Operations and summary of significant accounting policies and Note 2 - Revenue of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, we have elected the following practical expedients in accordance with the revenue standard:

- We generally expense sales commissions when incurred because the amortization period would have been one year or less. These costs are recorded within sales and marketing expenses.
- We do not disclose the value of unsatisfied performance obligations for (i) contracts with an original expected length of one year or less and (ii) contracts for which we recognize revenue at the amount to which we have the right to invoice for services performed.
- We do not consider the time value of money for contracts with original durations of one year or less.

#### Note 3 – Investments

#### Equity-Method Investments

The carrying value of our equity method investments was \$29 million and \$32 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, net sales to our equity-method investees were approximately \$6.2 million and \$5.3 million, respectively and purchases from our equity-method investees were not material.

During the first quarter of 2021, we determined there was an other than temporary impairment for one of our equity-method investments, based on revised forecasts. We recorded a \$3.5 million impairment loss related to this investment. Our proportionate share of the income/loss from equity-method investments is included within "Other expense". Refer to Note 1 - Operations and summary of significant accounting policies of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on these amounts for the year ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020.

#### Note 4 – Fair value measurements

We define fair value to be the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. When determining the fair value measurements for assets and liabilities required or permitted to be recorded at fair value, we consider the principal or most advantageous market that market participants may use when pricing the asset or liability.

We follow a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. Fair value measurement is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The three values of the fair value hierarchy are the following:

- Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly
  - Level 3 Inputs that are not based on observable market data

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis are summarized below:

(In thousands)	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using						
Description	<b>December 31, 2022</b>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3			
Assets							
Other assets:							
Derivatives (interest rate swaps)	2,299	_	2,299	_			
Derivatives (foreign exchange contracts)	10,025		10,025				
<b>Total Assets</b>	\$ 12,324	<u>\$</u>	\$ 12,324	\$			
Liabilities							
Derivatives (interest rate swaps)	(1,013)	_	(1,013)	_			
Derivatives (foreign exchange contracts)	(18,313)		(18,313)				
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$ (19,326)	\$	\$ (19,326)	\$			

(In thousands)	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							
Description	Dece	mber 31, 2021		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents available for sale:								
Money Market Funds	\$	101,290	\$	101,290	\$	_	\$	_
Other Assets:								
Derivatives		12,407		<u> </u>		12,407		_
Total Assets	\$	113,697	\$	101,290	\$	12,407	\$	
Liabilities								
Derivatives	\$	(9,468)	\$		\$	(9,468)	\$	_
Total Liabilities	\$	(9,468)	\$		\$	(9,468)	\$	

We value our cash equivalents based on pricing from third party pricing vendors, who may use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1 inputs) or inputs other than quoted prices that are observable either directly or indirectly (Level 2 inputs) in determining fair value. The valuation techniques used to measure the fair value of our financial instruments having Level 2 inputs were derived from non-binding market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data, quoted market prices for similar instruments, or pricing models, such as discounted cash flow techniques.

Derivatives include foreign currency forward contracts. Our foreign currency forward contracts are valued using an income approach (Level 2) based on the spot rate less the contract rate multiplied by the notional amount. We consider counterparty credit risk in the valuation of our derivatives. However, counterparty credit risk did not impact the valuation of our derivatives during the year ended December 31, 2022. There were not any transfers in or out of Level 1 or Level 2 during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Non-financial assets such as equity method investments, goodwill, intangible assets, and property, plant and equipment are measured at fair value when there is an indicator of impairment and recorded at fair value only when an impairment is recognized. The amounts related to all assets and liabilities required to be measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis were not material at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and other current assets and liabilities approximate their fair values because of the short-term nature of these instruments. The carrying value of our variable-rate long-term debt approximates fair value.

#### Note 5 – Derivative instruments and hedging activities

We recognize all of our derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities in our statement of financial position at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value (i.e., gains or losses) of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship and further, on the type of hedging relationship. For those derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as hedging instruments, we designate the hedging instrument, based upon the exposure being hedged, as a fair value hedge, cash flow hedge, or a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation.

We have direct operations in approximately 40 countries. Sales outside of the Americas accounted for approximately 57%, 59% and 60% of our net sales during each of the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2019, respectively. Our activities expose us to a variety of market risks, including the effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. These financial risks are monitored and managed by us as an integral part of our overall risk management program.

We maintain a foreign currency risk management strategy that uses derivative instruments (foreign currency forward contracts) to help protect our earnings and cash flows from fluctuations caused by the volatility in currency exchange rates. Movements in foreign currency exchange rates pose a risk to our operations and competitive position since exchange rate changes may affect our profitability and cash flow, and the business or pricing strategies of our non-U.S. based competitors.

The vast majority of our foreign sales are denominated in the customers' local currency. We use foreign currency forward contracts as hedges of forecasted sales that are denominated in foreign currencies and as hedges of foreign currency denominated receivables. These contracts are entered into to help protect against the risk that the eventual dollar-net-cash inflows resulting from such sales or firm commitments will be adversely affected by changes in exchange rates. We also use foreign currency forward contracts as hedges of forecasted expenses that are denominated in foreign currencies. These contracts are entered into to help protect against the risk that the eventual dollar-net-cash outflows resulting from foreign currency operating and cost of revenue expenses will be adversely affected by changes in exchange rates.

We designate foreign currency forward contracts as cash flow hedges of forecasted revenues or forecasted expenses. In addition, we hedge our foreign currency denominated balance sheet exposures using foreign currency forward contracts that are not designated as hedging instruments. None of our derivative instruments contain a credit-risk-related contingent feature.

# Cash flow hedges

To help protect against the reduction in value caused by a fluctuation in foreign currency exchange rates of forecasted foreign currency cash flows resulting from international sales over the next one to three years, we have instituted a foreign currency cash flow hedging program. We hedge portions of our forecasted revenue and forecasted expenses denominated in foreign currencies with forward contracts. For forward contracts, when the value of the dollar changes significantly against the foreign currencies, the change in the present value of future foreign currency cash flows may be offset by the change in the fair value of the forward contracts designated as hedges. We use foreign currency forward contracts for up to 100% of our forecasted exposures in selected currencies (primarily in Euro, Japanese yen, Hungarian forint, British pound, Malaysian ringgit, Korean won, and Chinese yuan) and limit the duration of these contracts to 40 months or less.

For foreign currency derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a cash flow hedge, the gain or loss on the derivative is reported as a component of accumulated OCI and reclassified into earnings in the same line item (net sales, operating expenses, or cost of sales) associated with the forecasted transaction and in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects earnings. Hedge effectiveness of foreign currency forwards designated as cash flow hedges is measured by comparing the hedging instrument's cumulative change in fair value from inception to maturity to the forecasted transaction's terminal value.

We held foreign currency forward contracts with the following notional amounts:

(In thousands) U.S. Dollar Equivalent As of December 31, 2022 As of December 31, 2021 Chinese yuan 73,419 99,066 Euro 109,091 145,351 43,128 Japanese yen 21,285 54,939 Hungarian forint 19,529 British pound 13,929 25,947 Malaysian ringgit 8,856 29,624 Korean won 14,048 \$ 21,180 \$ Total forward contracts notional amount \$ 260,157 419,235

The contracts in the foregoing table had contractual maturities of 12 months or less as of December 31, 2022 and 24 months or less as of December 31, 2021.

At December 31, 2022, we expect to reclassify \$3.2 million of gains on derivative instruments from accumulated OCI to net sales during the next twelve months when the hedged international sales occur, \$2.4 million of losses on derivative instruments from accumulated OCI to cost of sales when the cost of sales are incurred and \$1.8 million of losses on derivative instruments from accumulated OCI to operating expenses during the next twelve months when the hedged operating expenses occur. Expected amounts are based on derivative valuations at December 31, 2022. Actual results may vary as a result of changes in the corresponding exchange rates subsequent to this date.

In 2022, we also entered into interest rate swap agreements with an aggregate notional value of \$300 million and a term of three years. The economic effect of the swap agreements is to eliminate some uncertainty of the cash flows associated with floating-rate interest payments due under our Credit Facility by fixing the underlying annual interest rate for a portion of our outstanding debt at 3.9%, plus a margin. We have designated these interest rate swap agreements as qualifying hedging instruments and are accounting for these as cash flow hedges pursuant to ASC 815, Derivatives and Hedging.

The fair values of these interest rate swap agreements are included in prepaid expenses and other current assets and other long-term liabilities in our consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2022. Changes in the fair values of these interest rate swap agreements are reported in accumulated other comprehensive loss in our consolidated balance sheets and an amount is reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive loss into Other expense in the same period that corresponding interest expense is recognized.

We do not use any interest rate swap agreements for trading purposes.

#### Other Derivatives

Other derivatives not designated as hedging instruments consist primarily of foreign currency forward contracts that we use to hedge our foreign denominated monetary assets and liabilities to help protect against the change in value caused by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. We typically attempt to hedge up to 90% of our outstanding foreign denominated net receivables or net payables for certain currencies and typically limit the duration of these foreign currency forward contracts to approximately 90 days. The gain or loss on the derivatives as well as the offsetting gain or loss on the hedge item attributable to the hedged risk is recognized in current earnings under the line item "Other expense." As of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, we held foreign currency forward contracts that were not designated as hedging instruments with a notional amount of \$282 million and \$94 million, respectively.

The following tables present the fair value of derivative instruments on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and the effect of derivative instruments on our Consolidated Statements of Income.

	<b>Asset Derivatives</b>					
			ecember 31, 2022		ecember 1. 2021	
(In thousands)						
	Balance Sheet Location	F	air Value	Fa	ir Value	
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments						
Foreign exchange contracts - ST forwards	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$	8,968	\$	8,993	
Interest rate contracts - ST forwards	Prepaid expenses and other current assets		2,299		_	
Foreign exchange contracts - LT forwards	Other long-term assets		<u> </u>		2,908	
		\$	11,267	\$	11,901	
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments						
Foreign exchange contracts - ST forwards	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$	1,057	\$	506	
	1	\$	1,057	\$	506	
Total derivatives		\$	12,324	\$	12,407	
	Liability Deriva	itives				
		D	ecember 31, 2022		ecember 1, 2021	
(I., 41,		_	31, 2022		1, 2021	
(In thousands)		Б	. 37.1	Б	. 37.1	
De teste de la tracatal de la lateratura de constru	Balance Sheet Location	Т	air Value	Га	ir Value	
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments						
Foreign exchange contracts - ST forwards	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	\$	(9,940)	\$	(6,425)	
Foreign exchange contracts - LT forwards	Other long-term liabilities		(196)		(2,377)	
Interest rate contracts - LT forwards	Other long-term liabilities		(1,013)		_	
		\$	(11,149)	\$	(8,802)	
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments						
Foreign exchange contracts - ST forwards	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	\$	(8,177)	\$	(666)	
		\$	(8,177)	\$	(666)	
Total derivatives		\$	(19,326)	\$	(9,468)	
				_		

The following tables present the effect of derivative instruments on our Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively:

December 31, 2022
(In thousands)

	(In thou	sands)						
Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationsh	Reco		Gain or (Loss) L Recognized in OCI on Derivative		Location of Gain or (Loss) Reclassified from Accumulated OCI into Income			n or (Loss) classified from cumulated OCI into Income
Foreign exchange contracts - forwards		\$	(4,950)		Net sales		\$	22,199
Foreign exchange contracts - forwards			346		Cost of sales	S		(4,124)
Foreign exchange contracts - forwards			243	Oj	perating expen	nses		(2,956)
Interest rate swap contracts - forwards			1,285		Other expens	se		112
Total		\$	(3,076)				\$	15,231
	December (In thou		21					
Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationship		Recognized in		R	ion of Gain or eclassified froumulated OC Income	om	Re Acc	n or (Loss) classified from cumulated OCI into Income
Foreign exchange contracts - forwards		\$	24,082	Net sales		\$	(4,229)	
Foreign exchange contracts - forwards			(4,004)		Cost of sales	S		(452)
Foreign exchange contracts - forwards			(2,808)	Oj	perating expen	nses		(355)
Total		\$	17,270				\$	(5,036)
(In thousands)								
Derivatives not Designated as Hedging Linstruments	ocation of G i	ain (Lo n Incon			Amount of G Loss) Recogn in Income	nized (	(Loss) I	nt of Gain Recognized ncome
					December 3 2022	31,		mber 31,
Foreign exchange contracts - forwards	Otl	ner expe	ense	\$		(719)		(4,944)
Total				\$		(719)	2	(4,944)
Total				4		(11)	,	(7,277)

Gains or losses recognized in OCI on our derivatives are reported net of gains or losses reclassified from accumulated OCI into income.

# Note 6 – Inventories

Inventories, net at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 consist of the following:

(In thousands)	 December 31, 2022	 December 31, 2021			
Raw materials	\$ 273,311	\$ 195,874			
Work-in-process	14,968	14,573			
Finished goods	119,302	97,728			
Total	\$ 407,581	\$ 308,175			
Less: Inventory reserve	\$ 19,417	18,932			
Total	\$ 388,164	\$ 289,243			

# Note 7 – Property and equipment

Property and equipment at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 consist of the following:

(In thousands)	Dec	ember 31, 2022	<b>December 31, 2021</b>		
	0		Φ.	10.000	
Land	\$	5,753	\$	12,390	
Buildings		256,073		238,949	
Furniture and equipment		474,096		450,889	
		735,922		702,228	
Accumulated depreciation		(470,542)		(448,560)	
Total, net	\$	265,380	\$	253,668	

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, was \$37 million, \$40 million, and \$40 million, respectively.

# Note 8 – Intangible assets, net and Goodwill

Intangible assets at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are as follows:

(In thousands)		<b>December 31, 2022</b>					<b>December 31, 2021</b>					
	C	Gross arrying amount	Accumulated Amortization		Carrying		Gross Carrying Amount		Accumulated Amortization		Net Carrying Amount	
Capitalized software development costs	\$	18,810	\$	(15,321)	\$	3,489	\$	45,671	\$	(36,457)	\$	9,214
Acquired technology		167,686		(54,351)		113,335		148,155		(34,264)		113,891
Customer relationships		98,827		(33,514)		65,313		93,931		(19,717)		74,214
Patents		37,240		(31,368)		5,872		36,217		(29,316)		6,901
Other		34,078		(21,237)		12,841		32,962		(16,764)		16,198
Total	\$	356,641	\$	(155,791)	\$	200,850	\$	356,936	\$	(136,518)	\$	220,418

The amounts in the table above are net of fully amortized assets. Amortization of capitalized software development costs is computed on an individual product basis for those products available for market and is recognized based on the product's estimated economic life, which range from three to six years. Acquired technology, customer relationships and other intangible assets are amortized over their useful lives, which range from five to ten years. Patents are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated period of benefit, generally ten to seventeen years. Total intangible assets amortization expenses were \$54 million, \$60 million, and \$48 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

Capitalized software development costs, customer relationships, acquired technology, patents and other intangible assets had weighted-average remaining useful lives of 1.6 years, 4.4 years, 3.1 years, 5.0 years, and 2.4 years, respectively, as of December 31, 2022. The estimated future amortization expense related to intangible assets as of December 31, 2022 was as follows:

		Amount
	(In	thousands)
2023	\$	49,374
2024		45,482
2025		40,287
2026		29,195
2027		17,490
Thereafter		19,022
Total	\$	200,850
Goodwill		

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending carrying amounts of goodwill is as follows:

	Amount			
	(In thousan			
Balance as of December 31, 2020	\$	467,547		
Acquisitions		114,178		
Divestiture		1,973		
Foreign currency translation impact		(7,706)		
Balance as of December 31, 2021	\$	575,992		
Acquisitions		42,757		
Purchase price adjustments		4,243		
Foreign currency translation impact		(7,258)		
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$	615,734		

Refer to Note 17 - Acquisitions of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details on the acquisition-related amounts recorded to goodwill during the twelve months ended December 31, 2022.

# Note 9 - Leases

The components of operating lease expense were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,					
(In thousands)	2022	2021	2020			
Operating Lease Cost (a)	22,518 \$	21,173 \$	21,637			
(a) Includes variable and short-term lease costs						

Supplemental cash flow information related to operating leases were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,				
(In thousands)		2022	2021	2020	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:					
Cash paid for operating lease liabilities	\$	18,216 \$	19,087 \$	20,005	
Supplemental non-cash information:					
Operating lease right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease obligations	\$	18,412 \$	8,707 \$	12,252	
Maturities of lease liabilities as of December 31, 2022 were as	follows				

#### (In thousands)

Years ending December 31,	Operating Lease	
2023	\$	15,284
2024		12,431
2025		8,702
2026		7,519
2027		2,977
Thereafter		488
Total future minimum lease payments		47,401
Less imputed interest		2,979
Total	\$	44,422

	Years Ended	December 31,
	2022	2021
Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term (years)		
Operating Leases	3.7	4.3

# **Weighted Average Discount Rate**

Operating Leases	4.0 %	3.8 %

As of December 31, 2022, we have additional operating leases, primarily for real estate, that have not yet commenced of approximately \$8 million. These operating leases will commence in 2023 with lease terms of up to 10 years.

# Note 10 – Income taxes

The components of income before income taxes are as follows:

(In thousands)	Years Ended December 31,						
	2022 2021				2020		
Domestic	\$	65,258	\$	33,368	\$	189,486	
Foreign		106,618		70,207		9,276	
Total	\$	171,876	\$	103,575	\$	198,762	

The provision for income taxes charged to operations is as follows:

(In thousands)	Years Ended December 31,						
		2022		2021		2020	
Current tax expense:							
U.S. federal	\$	77,136	\$	10,979	\$	25,949	
State		7,504		3,135		4,793	
Foreign		20,500		15,942		16,590	
Total current	\$	105,140	\$	30,056	\$	47,332	
Deferred tax expense (benefit):							
U.S. federal	\$	(64,415)	\$	(8,485)	\$	10,056	
State		(2,375)		(732)		885	
Foreign		(4,471)		(6,676)		(5,100)	
Total deferred	\$	(71,261)	\$	(15,893)	\$	5,841	
Change in valuation allowance		(1,647)		97		1,930	
<b>Total provision</b>	\$	32,232	\$	14,260	\$	55,103	

Deferred tax liabilities (assets) at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

(In thousands)	December 31,					
		2022		2021		
Capitalized software	\$	733	\$	1,956		
Depreciation and amortization		6,113		8,202		
Intangible assets		22,694		25,526		
Right of use asset		7,607		7,246		
Undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries		6,071		2,865		
Unrealized gain on derivative instruments		76		481		
Gross deferred tax liabilities		43,294		46,276		
Operating loss carryforwards		(82,722)		(92,069)		
Vacation and other accruals		(4,801)		(6,188)		
Inventory valuation and warranty provisions		(2,920)		(2,566)		
Doubtful accounts and sales provisions		(2,341)		(1,759)		
Capitalized R&D		(59,055)		_		
Deferred revenue		(5,128)		(5,997)		
Operating lease liabilities		(8,208)		(7,847)		
Accrued expenses		(227)		(194)		
Global intangible low-taxed income		(14,022)		(2,714)		
Stock-based compensation		(6,537)		(6,786)		
Research and development tax credit carryforward				(33)		
Foreign tax credit carryforward		(1,580)		(1,468)		
Cumulative translation adjustment on undistributed earnings		(1,558)		(873)		
Unrealized exchange loss		(50)		(758)		
Other		(4,424)		(3,446)		
Gross deferred tax assets		(193,573)		(132,698)		
Valuation allowance		74,129		83,630		
Net deferred tax (asset) liability	\$	(76,150)	\$	(2,792)		

A reconciliation of income taxes at the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate to our effective tax rate follows:

V----- E-- J--J D-------- 21

	Years Ended December 31,			
	2022	2021	2020	
U.S. federal statutory rate	21 %	21 %	21 %	
Foreign taxes greater (less) than federal statutory rate	4	(3)	6	
Outside basis difference on asset held for sale	_	_	2	
Research and development tax credits	(4)	(4)	(2)	
Enhanced deduction for certain research and development expenses State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	(3)	(5)	(2)	
Nondeductible officer compensation	2	2	1	
Change in intercompany prepaid tax asset	_	(1)	1	
Foreign-derived intangible income deduction	(7)	(4)	(2)	
Global intangible low-taxed income inclusion ("GILTI")	7	2	_	
Amortization of intangible assets	2	3	1	
Global intangible low-taxed income deferred	(7)	_	_	
Other	1	1	1	
Effective tax rate	19 %	14 %	28 %	

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act was enacted on December 22, 2017 (the "Tax Act"). The Tax Act requires companies to pay a one-time transition tax on earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries that were previously tax deferred. The amount of transition tax payable as of December 31, 2022 was \$54.2 million, of which \$13.6 million is due in the next 12 months and \$40.6 million is payable during 2024 through 2025.

As of December 31, 2022, we had federal tax net operating loss carryforwards of \$1.7 million, which may be carried forward indefinitely, and tax credit carryforwards of \$1.6 million which expire during the years 2029 to 2040. Certain of these carryforwards are subject to limitations following a change in ownership. We do not expect to utilize certain of these tax credit carryforwards and have recorded a valuation allowance of \$1.5 million against those credits at December 31, 2022.

As of December 31, 2022, 25 of our subsidiaries had available, for income tax purposes, foreign net operating loss carryforwards of an aggregate of approximately \$864 million, of which \$772 million expires during the years 2023 to 2041 and \$92 million of which may be carried forward indefinitely. Our tax valuation allowance relates primarily to our ability to realize certain of these foreign net operating loss carryforwards.

Effective January 1, 2010, a new tax law in Hungary provided for an enhanced deduction for the qualified research and development expenses of NI Hungary Software and Hardware Manufacturing Kft. ("NI Hungary"). During the three months ended December 31, 2009, we obtained confirmation of the application of this new tax law for the qualified research and development expenses of NI Hungary. Based on the application of this new tax law to the qualified research and development expense of NI Hungary, we do not expect to have sufficient future taxable income in Hungary to realize the benefits of NI Hungary's deferred tax assets. Therefore, we had a full valuation allowance against those assets at December 31, 2022.

Earnings from our operations in Malaysia are free of tax under a tax holiday effective January 1, 2013. This tax holiday expires in 2037. If we fail to satisfy the conditions of the tax holiday, this tax benefit may be terminated early. The tax holiday in Malaysia resulted in income tax benefits of \$6.3 million and \$3.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The impact of the tax holiday on a per share basis for each of the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was a benefit of \$0.05 and \$0.03 per share, respectively.

We have not provided for foreign withholding or distribution taxes on approximately \$15.4 million of certain non-U.S. subsidiaries' undistributed earnings as of December 31, 2022. These earnings would become subject to withholding or distribution taxes of approximately \$1.5 million, if they were remitted to the parent company as dividends. We intend to permanently reinvest these undistributed earnings.

We account for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in our financial statements using prescribed recognition thresholds and measurement attributes for financial statement disclosure of tax positions taken or expected to be taken on our tax returns. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

(In thousands)	Decemb	ber 31, 2022	Decem	ber 31, 2021
Balance at beginning of period	\$	9,360	\$	10,488
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year		2,544		232
Additions based on tax positions related to the prior year		2,143		_
Reductions as a result of the closing of open tax periods		(1,486)		(1,360)
Balance at end of period	\$	12,561	\$	9,360

All of our gross unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2022 would affect our effective income tax rate if recognized. As of December 31, 2022, it is reasonably possible that the unrecognized gross tax benefits could decrease in the amount of \$0.8 million in the next twelve months due to the closing of open tax years. The nature of the uncertainty is related to deductions taken on returns that have not been examined by the applicable tax authority.

We recognize interest and penalties related to income tax matters in income tax expense. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we recognized interest expense related to uncertain tax positions of approximately \$0.2 million. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had approximately \$0.3 million accrued for interest related to uncertain tax positions.

The tax years 2016 through 2022 remain open to examination by the major taxing jurisdictions to which we are subject.

# **Note 11 – Comprehensive income**

Our comprehensive income is comprised of net income, foreign currency translation, unrealized gains and losses on designated derivatives and debt securities classified as available-for-sale. The accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax, for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2020, consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2022							
(In thousands)	tr	Currency anslation ljustment	Iı	nvestments		Derivative instruments	c	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)
Balance as of December 31, 2021	\$	(23,179)	\$	_	\$	3,048	\$	(20,131)
Current-period other comprehensive (loss) income		(15,071)				12,155		(2,916)
Reclassified from accumulated OCI into income		_		_		(15,231)		(15,231)
Income tax benefit (expense)						413		413
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$	(38,250)	\$	_	\$	385	\$	(37,865)
` * ′	\$	(38,250)	\$	_	\$	385	\$	(37,865)

**December 31, 2021** 

(In thousands)	1	Currency translation adjustment	Investments	Derivative instruments	(	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)
Balance as of December 31, 2020	\$	(10,066)	\$ (426)	\$ (10,334)	\$	(20,826)
Current-period other comprehensive (loss) income		(13,113)	420	12,234		(459)
Reclassified from accumulated OCI into income		_	_	5,036		5,036
Income tax benefit (expense)			 6	 (3,888)		(3,882)
Balance as of December 31, 2021	\$	(23,179)	\$ 	\$ 3,048	\$	(20,131)

Note 12 - Authorized shares of common and preferred stock and stock-based compensation plans

Authorized shares of common and preferred stock

The total number of shares which we are authorized to issue is 365,000,000 shares, consisting of (i) 5,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share, and (ii) 360,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share.

#### Stock-Based Compensation Plan

Our stockholders approved our 2010 Incentive Plan (the "2010 Plan") on May 11, 2010. At the time of approval, 3,000,000 shares of our common stock were reserved for issuance under the 2010 Plan, as well as the 3,362,304 shares of common stock that were reserved but not issued under the 1994 Plan and the 2005 Incentive Plan (the "2005 Plan") as of May 11, 2010, and any shares that are returned to the 1994 Plan and the 2005 Plan as a result of the forfeiture or termination of options or RSUs or repurchase of shares issued under those plans. The 2010 Plan provided for the granting of incentive awards in the form of restricted stock and RSUs to employees, directors and consultants of the Company and employees and consultants of any parent or subsidiary of the Company. Awards vest over a three, five or ten-year period, beginning on the date of grant. Vesting of ten-year awards may accelerate based on our previous year's earnings and growth but ten-year awards cannot accelerate to vest over a period of less than five years. The 2010 Plan terminated on May 12, 2015, except with respect to the outstanding awards previously granted thereunder. There were 2,518,416 shares of common stock that were reserved but not issued under the 2010 Plan as of May 12, 2015.

Our stockholders approved our 2015 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2015 Plan") on May 12, 2015. At the time of approval, 3,000,000 shares of our common stock were reserved for issuance under the 2015 Plan, as well as the 2,518,416 shares of common stock that were reserved but not issued under the 2010 Plan as of May 12, 2015, and any shares that were returned to the 1994 Plan, 2005 Plan, and 2010 Plan as a result of the forfeiture or termination of options or RSUs or repurchase of shares issued under those plans. The 2015 Plan provides for the granting of incentive awards in the form of restricted stock and RSUs to employees, directors and consultants of the Company and employees and consultants of any parent or subsidiary of the Company and such awards may be subject to performance-based vesting conditions. Awards generally vest over a three, four, five or ten-year period, beginning on the date of grant. Vesting of ten-year awards may accelerate based on our previous year's earnings and growth but ten-year awards cannot accelerate to vest over a period of less than five years. The 2015 Plan terminated on May 5, 2020, except with respect to the outstanding awards previously granted thereunder. There were 567,142 shares of common stock that were reserved but not issued under the 2015 Plan as of May 5, 2020.

Our stockholders approved our 2020 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2020 Plan") on May 5, 2020. At the time of approval, 4,500,000 shares of our common stock were reserved for issuance under the 2020 Plan, as well as the 567,142 shares of common stock that were reserved but not issued under the 2015 Plan as of May 5, 2020, and any shares that were returned to the 2005 Plan, 2010 Plan and 2015 Plan as a result of the forfeiture or termination of options or RSUs or repurchase of shares issued under those plans. The 2020 Plan provides for the granting of incentive awards in the form of restricted stock and RSUs to employees, directors and consultants of the Company and employees and consultants of any parent or subsidiary of the Company. Awards generally vest over a one, two, three, or four-year period, beginning on the date of the grant and awards may be subject to performance-based vesting conditions. There were 1,568,571 shares of common stock that were reserved but not issued under the 2020 Plan as of May 10, 2022.

Our stockholders approved our 2022 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2022 Plan") on May 10, 2022. At the time of approval, 4,500,000 shares of our common stock were reserved for issuance under the 2022 Plan, as well as the 1,568,571 shares of common stock that were reserved but not issued under the 2020 Plan as of May 10, 2022, and any shares that were returned to the 2005 Plan, 2010 Plan, 2015 Plan and 2020 Plan as a result of the forfeiture, repurchase or termination of unissued shares subject to options or RSUs issued under those plans. The 2022 Plan provides for the granting of incentive awards in the form of restricted stock and RSUs to employees, directors and consultants of the Company and employees and consultants of any parent or subsidiary of the Company. Awards generally vest over a one, two, three or four-year period, beginning on the date of the grant and awards may be subject to performance-based vesting conditions. There were 6,176,156 shares available for grant under the 2022 Plan at December 31, 2022.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we did not make any changes in accounting principles or methods of estimates related to the 2010, 2015 and 2020 Plans. Transactions under our 2010 Plan, 2015 Plan, 2020 Plan and 2022 Plan are summarized as follows:

	RSUs				
	Number of RSUs		Weighted average grant price per share		
Outstanding at December 31, 2019	3,289,637	\$	40.99		
Granted	2,347,725	\$	40.27		
Earned	(1,105,559)	\$	40.02		
Canceled	(490,541)	\$	40.74		
Outstanding at December 31, 2020	4,041,262	\$	40.88		
Granted	1,757,606	\$	45.67		
Earned	(1,389,110)	\$	39.92		
Canceled	(447,300)	\$	41.54		
Outstanding at December 31, 2021	3,962,458	\$	43.26		
Granted	2,138,494	\$	41.77		
Earned	(1,514,636)	\$	42.04		
Canceled	(565,864)	\$	43.24		
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	4,020,452	\$	42.93		

Total unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to non-vested RSUs was approximately \$122.4 million as of December 31, 2022, related to 4,020,452 shares with a per share weighted average grant date fair value of \$42.93. We anticipate this expense to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately 2.39 years.

#### Performance-based stock units

During the year ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, we granted 164,843, 130,006 and 144,647 PRSUs, respectively, to executive officers pursuant to the 2020 Plan, respectively. The PRSUs may be earned based on our total shareholder return ("TSR") compared to the TSR of the Russell 2000 Index (the "Index") over a three-year performance period. For the PRSUs granted during the year ended December 31, 2022, the three-year performance period commenced on January 1, 2022, and will end on December 31, 2024, for the PRSUs granted during the year ended December 31, 2021, the three-year performance period commenced on January 1, 2021 and will end on December 31, 2023, and for the PRSUs granted during the year ended December 31, 2020, the three-year performance period commenced on January 1, 2020 and ended on December 31, 2022, in each case, using the average daily closing price over a 30-day lookback. The number of awards earned could range from zero to two times the target number of shares granted.

The fair values of PRSUs are estimated using a Monte Carlo simulation. The determination of fair value of the PRSUs is based on our stock price and a number of assumptions including the expected volatility, expected dividend yield and the risk-free interest rate. The expected volatility at the date of grant was based on the historical volatilities of our stock and the companies included in the Index over the performance period. The Monte Carlo model is based on random projections of stock-price paths and must be repeated numerous times to achieve a probabilistic assessment. The key assumptions used in valuing these market-based awards are as follows:

		Years Ended	
	<b>December 31, 2022</b>	December 31, 2021	<b>December 31, 2020</b>
Number of simulations	100,000	100,000	100,000
Expected volatility	37.81%	40.60%	27.41%
Expected life in years	2.95 years	2.95 years	2.92 years
Risk-free interest rate	1.33%	0.21%	1.38%
Dividend yield	2.52%	2.66%	2.32%

The weighted average grant date fair value of the market-based awards, as determined by the Monte Carlo valuation model, was \$59.65 per share, \$66.97 per share and \$61.00 per share in 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### Employee stock purchase plan

Our employee stock purchase plan ("ESPP") permits substantially all domestic employees and employees of designated subsidiaries to acquire our common stock at a purchase price of 85% of the lower of the market price at the beginning or the end of the purchase period. The plan has quarterly purchase periods generally beginning on February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1 of each year. Employees may designate up to 15% of their compensation for the purchase of common stock under this plan. On May 10, 2022, our stockholders approved an additional 3,000,000 shares for issuance under our ESPP. At December 31, 2022, we had 4,073,090 shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under the ESPP. We issued 988,431 shares under this plan in the year ended December 31, 2022. The weighted average purchase price of the shares under this plan was \$32.19 per share.

The grant date fair value of the purchase rights was estimated using the Black-Scholes model with the following assumptions:

	2022	2021	2020
Dividend yield	0.714 %	0.653 %	0.620 %
Expected life	3 months	3 months	3 months
Expected volatility	30 %	35 %	47 %
Risk-free interest rate	0.32 %	0.07 %	1.26 %

Weighted average, grant date fair value of purchase rights granted under the ESPP are as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted average fair v per share	alue
2020	1,026,578	\$	8.80
2021	997,671	\$	9.17
2022	988,431	\$	7.89

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we did not make any changes in accounting principles or methods of estimates with respect to the employee stock purchase plan.

#### Stock repurchases and retirements

On April 21, 2010, our Board of Directors authorized a program to repurchase shares of our common stock from time to time, depending on market conditions and other factors (the "2019 Program"). The Board has amended the 2019 Program several times over the years to increase the number of shares that may be purchased under the program. On October 23, 2019, our Board amended the 2019 Program to increase the number of shares that may be repurchased by 3,000,000 shares.

On January 19, 2022, our Board of Directors approved a new stock repurchase plan for up to \$250 million of our common stock, effective immediately (the "2022 Program"). This new repurchase program is in addition to the existing 2019 Program. Under the 2022 Program, shares may be repurchased from time to time in open market transactions, in privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. The timing and the other terms of the repurchase will depend on a variety of factors, including legal requirements, economic and market conditions, and other investment opportunities. The 2022 Program may be changed, suspended or discontinued at any time and does not have a specified expiration date.

As of March 31, 2022, there were no shares remaining available for repurchase under the 2019 Program. At December 31, 2022, there was \$109 million available for repurchase under the 2022 Program. Under the 2022 and 2019 Program, during the year ended December 31, 2022, we repurchased 3,792,063 shares of our common stock at a weighted average price per share of \$40.04. Under the 2019 Program, we repurchased 1,339,498 shares of our common stock at a weighted average price per share of \$41.06 during the year ended December 31, 2021, and we repurchased 1,390,057 shares of our common stock at a weighted average price per share of \$35.04 during the year ended December 31, 2020.

#### Note 13 – Employee retirement plan

We have a defined contribution retirement plan pursuant to Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Substantially all domestic employees with at least 30 days of continuous service are eligible to participate and, subject to annual IRS limitations, may contribute up to 80% of their compensation to such plan. The Board of Directors has elected to make matching contributions equal to 50% of employee contributions, which could be applied to up to 8% of each participant's compensation during 2022, 2021 and 2020. Prior to January 31, 2023, employees were eligible for matching contributions after one year of continuous service. After January 31, 2023, employees are eligible for matching contributions after six months of continuous service. Company contributions vest immediately. Our policy prohibits participants from direct investment in shares of our common stock within the plan. Company contributions charged to expense were \$9.8 million, \$9.5 million and \$9.3 million in 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

#### **Note 14 – Segment information**

We operate as one operating segment. Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise for which separate financial information is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker, who is our chief executive officer, in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. Our chief operating decision maker evaluates our financial information and resources and assesses the performance of these resources on a consolidated basis. Since we operate in one operating segment, all required financial segment information can be found in the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto.

We sell our products in three geographic regions which consist of Americas; EMEA; and APAC. Our sales to these regions share similar economic characteristics including the nature of products and services we sell, the type and class of customers, and the methods used to distribute our products and services. Revenue from the sale of our products, which are similar in nature, and software maintenance are reflected as total net sales in our Consolidated Statements of Income. (See Note 2 – Revenue of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for total net sales by the geographic regions in which we operate).

The following tables present summarized information for net sales by country. Revenues from external customers are generally attributed to countries based upon the customer's location. Net sales attributable to each individual foreign country outside the U.S. and China were not material.

	Unite	ed States	China <sup>(1)</sup>	Rest o	of the World	Total	
			(in	millions)			
Net sales:							
Year ended December 31, 2022	\$	687 \$	24	0 \$	730 \$	1,657	
Year ended December 31, 2021	\$	566 \$	23	3 \$	671 \$	1,470	
Year ended December 31, 2020	\$	482 \$	20	1 \$	604 \$	1,287	
(1): Includes Mainland China and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region							

The following table presents summarized information for long-lived assets by country. Long-lived assets attributable to each individual country outside the U.S., Hungary and Malaysia were not material. The long-lived assets presented below consist of property, plant, and equipment and operating lease right-of-use assets and excludes intangible assets.

(in millions)	United	States	Hungary	Malaysia	Rest of	the World	Total
<b>Long-lived Assets:</b>							
December 31, 2022	\$	124 \$	58	\$	82 \$	61 \$	325
December 31, 2021	\$	125 \$	51	\$	76 \$	60 \$	312

#### Note 15 - Debt

The following table presents the amounts outstanding related to our borrowing arrangements discussed above as of December 31, 2022, and 2021, respectively (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,
		2022	2021
Secured			
2022 term loan	\$	493,750	\$
2022 revolving credit		50,000	_
2021 revolving credit			300,000
Total Debt		543,750	300,000
Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs		(2,113)	_
Less: Current Portion of Total Debt		(25,000)	_
Total Debt, non-current	\$	516,637	\$ 300,000

#### Debt Issuance Costs

The effective interest rate for the 2022 term loan, was 5.6%, the 2022 revolving credit was 5.7% and for the 2021 revolving credit was 1.4%. As of December 31, 2022, debt issuance costs of approximately \$2.1 million attributable to our revolving credit are presented within "Other long-term assets" in our Consolidated Balance Sheet and debt issuance costs of approximately \$2.1 million attributable to the term loan are presented within "Debt, non-current". As of December 31, 2021, debt issuance costs of approximately \$2.5 million attributable to our revolving credit are presented within "Other long-term assets" in our Consolidated Balance Sheet. These amounts are amortized to interest expense ratably over the life of the revolving credit.

#### Credit Facility

On August 24, 2022, we amended the terms of our Credit Facility by entering into a Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the administrative agent, swingline lender and issuing lender (the "Administrative Agent"), Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BofA Securities, Inc. and Citibank, N.A., as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunners, BofA Securities, Inc. and Citibank, N.A., as syndication agents, and the lenders party thereto. The Credit Agreement amends and restates and refinances our Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2021, by and among us, the lenders from time-to-time party thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the administrative agent (the "Prior Credit Agreement"). All outstanding loans under the Prior Credit Agreement were repaid in full in connection with the entry into the Credit Agreement. The replacement of the Prior Credit Agreement with the Credit Agreement was treated as a debt modification and the remaining balance of unamortized debt issuance costs were allocated to the new loan facilities, as described below.

The Credit Agreement provides for an initial \$1 billion Credit Facility consisting of (a) a secured revolving loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$500 million at any time outstanding, with a sublimit of \$25 million for the issuance of letters of credit and (b) a secured term loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$500 million. Subject to the terms of the Credit Agreement, including obtaining commitments from existing lenders or new lenders, we may request additional term loans and/or revolving loan commitments. The Credit Facility terminates, and all revolving loans outstanding and/or outstanding term loan amounts (together with accrued interest and fees) are payable in full, on August 24, 2027, unless terminated earlier pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement. The term loans amortize in quarterly payments equal to 1.25% of the original principal amount of the term loans, with the remaining outstanding balance due at maturity.

The term loans and revolving loans accrue interest, at our option, at (i) a base rate equal to the highest of (a) the prime rate, (b) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, and (c) an adjusted term SOFR for an interest period of one month plus 1.00%, in each case, plus a margin of 0.25% to 0.75%, or (ii) an adjusted term SOFR (for an interest period of one, three or six months) plus a margin of 1.25% to 1.75%, with the margin being determined based upon our consolidated total net leverage ratio. The Credit Agreement contains financial covenants requiring us to maintain a maximum consolidated total net leverage ratio of less than or equal to 3.50 to 1.00, which increases to 4.00 to 1.00 for a specified period following material acquisitions, and a minimum consolidated interest coverage ratio of greater than or equal to 3.00 to 1.00, in each case determined in accordance with the Credit Agreement.

The Credit Agreement provides for a commitment fee of 0.150% to 0.250% per annum, determined based upon our consolidated total net leverage ratio, on the average daily unused portion of the revolving committed amount, payable quarterly in arrears.

Under the circumstances described in the Credit Agreement, certain of our wholly owned domestic subsidiaries (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") are required to enter into a guaranty agreement ("Guaranty") in favor of the Administrative Agent guarantying our obligations under the Credit Agreement, among other things. As of December 31, 2022, there were no Subsidiary Guarantors, and no Guaranty had been executed. In connection with the Credit Agreement, we entered into a Second Amended and Restated Collateral Agreement (the "Collateral Agreement") pursuant to which we granted a continuing security interest on substantially all of our assets, in favor of the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the lenders of the Credit Facility), to secure our obligations under the Credit Agreement. Subsidiary Guarantors are required to join the Collateral Agreement and make similar grants of security interests.

The Credit Agreement contains customary affirmative and negative covenants. The affirmative covenants include, among other things, delivery of financial statements, compliance certificates and notices, payment of taxes and other obligations, maintenance of existence, maintenance of properties and insurance, maintenance of books and records, and compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The negative covenants include, among other things, limitations on indebtedness, liens, mergers, consolidations, acquisitions and sales of assets, investments, changes in the nature of the business, affiliate transactions and certain restricted payments. The Credit Agreement contains customary events of default including, among other things, payment defaults, breaches of covenants or representations and warranties, cross-defaults with certain other indebtedness, bankruptcy and insolvency events, judgment defaults and change in control events, subject to grace periods in certain instances. Upon an event of default, the Administrative Agent and the lenders may declare all or a portion of the outstanding obligations payable by us to be immediately due and payable and exercise other rights and remedies provided for under the Credit Agreement. Under certain circumstances, a default interest rate will apply on all obligations during the existence of an event of default under the Credit Agreement at a per annum interest rate equal to 2.00% above the otherwise applicable interest rate.

The proceeds of the term loans made on August 24, 2022 were used to prepay in full the revolving loans outstanding under the Prior Credit Agreement. Remaining proceeds of the loans made on August 24, 2022 were used to pay associated costs, fees and other expenses and for other working capital and general corporate purposes. Proceeds of current and additional revolving loans under the Credit Agreement may be used for working capital and other general corporate purposes including acquisitions, share repurchases and dividend payouts. We may prepay the loans under the Credit Agreement in whole or in part at any time without premium or penalty.

#### Note 16 – Commitments and Contingencies

We have commitments under non-cancelable operating leases primarily for office facilities throughout the world. Certain leases require us to pay property taxes, insurance and routine maintenance, and include escalation clauses. Future minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2022, for each of the next five years are as follows:

	A	mount
	(In t	housands)
2023	\$	15,284
2024		12,431
2025		8,702
2026		7,519
2027		2,977
Thereafter		488
Total	\$	47,401

Rent expense under operating leases was approximately \$23 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, \$21 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 and \$22 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

In the ordinary course of business, we enter into purchase orders with suppliers for the purchase of goods and services, including non-cancelable agreements for certain inventory components ("unconditional purchase obligations"). The majority of our unconditional purchase obligations relate to amounts due within the next 12 months. As of December 31, 2022, our unconditional purchase obligations primarily consist of payments to various suppliers for inventory components. As of December 31, 2022, our future payments under noncancellable unconditional purchase obligations with a remaining term in excess of one year were approximately \$19.4 million. As of December 31, 2021, our future payments under noncancellable unconditional purchase obligations

with a remaining term in excess of one year were approximately \$11.7 million. As of December 31, 2022, our outstanding guarantees for payment of customs and foreign grants were not material.

We are not currently a party to any material litigation. However, in the ordinary course of our business, we have in the past, are currently and may likely become involved in various legal proceedings, claims, and regulatory, tax or government inquiries and investigations, and could incur uninsured liability in any one or more of them. We also periodically receive notifications from various third parties related to alleged infringement of patents or other intellectual property rights, commercial disputes or other matters. No assurances can be given with respect to the extent or outcome of any investigation, litigation or dispute.

# **Note 17 - Acquisitions**

#### Kratzer Acquisition

On May 2, 2022, we completed the acquisition of certain assets of, and assumed certain liabilities of, the test systems business of Germany-based Kratzer. As part of this integrated transaction, we also purchased 100% of the shares in certain subsidiaries of Kratzer including Kratzer Automation S.a.r.l. ("Kratzer France"), Kratzer Automation Inc. ("Kratzer US") and Kratzer Automation (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ("Kratzer China"). The acquisitions of Kratzer France, Kratzer US, and Kratzer China were completed on June 1, 2022, June 2, 2022, and August 26, 2022, respectively. This transaction was accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting. Total cash consideration for the transaction was \$56.3 million inclusive of \$0.7 million in cash acquired. All of the acquired assets and liabilities of the TS Business have been recorded at their respective fair values as of the acquisition date. The acquisition was funded by cash on hand.

Transaction costs have been expensed as incurred. We expensed \$2.2 million of transaction costs related to the acquisition of the TS Business, which are included in selling, general and administrative expenses.

The excess of the purchase price over the net assets acquired was recorded as goodwill. The goodwill generated from the acquisition is primarily attributed to expected growth in the scope of and market opportunities for our existing offerings related to vehicle electrification test systems and other related applications. The goodwill is deductible locally and in the U.S. over 15 years for federal income tax purposes.

During the fourth quarter of 2022, we recorded measurement period adjustments to our preliminary estimate of the fair value of intangible assets acquired as a result of new information obtained on acquired customer contracts. The net decrease to the fair value of total intangible assets acquired was \$10 million, with a corresponding increase to goodwill. This change to the provisional amount did not have a material impact to the income statements in the current or previous reporting periods.

Fair value of net assets acquired and liabilities assumed

The information below represents the preliminary purchase price allocation of the TS Business (in thousands):

	 May 2, 2022
Consideration Transferred	\$ 56,324
Cash and cash equivalents	672
Accounts receivable	2,616
Inventories	5,130
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	1,900
Property and equipment	1,145
Goodwill	29,223
Intangible assets	25,192
Operating lease right-of-use assets	4,638
Other long-term assets	108
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(966)
Accrued compensation	(463)
Operating lease liabilities - current	(1,050)
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	(8,233)
Operating lease liabilities - non-current	(3,588)
Net Assets Acquired	\$ 56,324

The preliminary purchase price allocation related to the acquisition was not finalized as of December 31, 2022. These preliminary estimates of the fair value of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are based on the information currently available, and we are continuing to evaluate the underlying inputs and assumptions used in our valuations. Accordingly, these preliminary estimates are subject to change during the measurement period, which is up to one year from the date of acquisition. A decrease in the fair value of assets acquired or an increase in the fair value of liabilities assumed in the acquisition would result in a corresponding increase in the amount of goodwill acquired. The primary areas of purchase price that are not yet finalized relate to intangible assets, income taxes and residual goodwill.

Acquired intangible assets will be amortized over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The following table summarizes the preliminary purchase price allocation and the preliminary average remaining useful lives for identifiable intangible assets acquired.

	Fair Value (in isands)	Estimated Useful Lives (in years)
Customer relationships	\$ 2,470	10
Developed software	20,830	5
Trade name contractual rights	1,710	2
Total	 25,010	

Customer relationships represent the fair value of future projected revenue that will be derived from sales of products to existing customers. The economic useful life was determined by examining the period of time over which the customer attrition curve falls below a target threshold.

Developed software represents the fair value of automation systems for performing test bench tasks and management systems for all resources and accruing data in the test field. The economic life of this software is estimated to be 5 years based on the expected future utilization of the software in its current form.

Results of operations of the business acquired have been included in our condensed consolidated financial statements subsequent to the dates of acquisition. Pro-forma results of operations have not been presented as the impact of the acquired operations was not material.

# Heinzinger Acquisition

On February 28, 2022, we completed the acquisition of Heinzinger Automotive GmbH, a leader in the power supply systems for the automotive industry, for \$22.5 million in total cash consideration, subject to certain post-closing adjustments. This transaction is being accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting. All of the acquired assets and liabilities have been recorded at their respective fair values as of the acquisition date. We recognized approximately \$13.5 million of goodwill and \$7.2 million of other intangible assets as part of our preliminary purchase price allocation. Transaction costs have been expensed as incurred and were not material to the periods presented. The acquisition was funded by cash on hand.

The preliminary purchase price allocation related to the acquisition was not finalized as of December 31, 2022, and is based upon a preliminary valuation which is subject to change as we obtain additional information with respect to certain intangible assets and income taxes during the measurement period, which is up to one year from the date of acquisition. Pro-forma results of operations have not been presented as the impact of the acquired operations was not material.

The excess of the purchase price over the net assets acquired was recorded as goodwill. Goodwill generated from the acquisition is primarily attributable to expected growth in the scope of and market opportunities for our existing offerings related to vehicle electrification and other related applications. Goodwill is deductible for tax purposes.

#### NHR Acquisition

On October 19, 2021, we completed the acquisition of NHR, a manufacturer of test and measurement solutions for high power applications including electric vehicles and batteries. As a result of acquiring 100% of the outstanding share capital of NHR, NHR became our wholly owned subsidiary. This transaction is being accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting. All of the acquired assets and liabilities of NHR have been recorded at their respective fair values as of the acquisition date. Transaction costs have been expensed as incurred.

At the acquisition date, total consideration transferred was approximately \$205 million, inclusive of \$3 million in cash acquired. The excess of the purchase price over the net assets acquired was recorded as goodwill. Goodwill generated from the acquisition is primarily attributable to expected growth in the scope of and market opportunities for our existing offerings related to

vehicle electrification and other related applications. As a result of the structure of the transaction, the balance of goodwill is deductible in the U.S. over 15 years for income tax purposes.

The acquisition was funded primarily by cash on hand in addition to \$200 million drawn under our then-existing credit facility in October 2021. See Note 15 – Debt of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on our outstanding borrowings. During the year ended December 31, 2021, we expensed \$6 million of transaction costs in connection with the acquisition of NHR, which are included in selling, general and administrative expenses.

During the first quarter of 2022, we recorded a measurement period adjustment to our preliminary estimate of the fair value of liabilities assumed related to amounts owed for certain pre-acquisition activities. The increase to the fair value of acquired liabilities was \$5.1 million, with a corresponding increase to goodwill. The change to this provisional amount had no impact to the current or previous period income statements.

During the second quarter of 2022, we recorded measurement period adjustments to total consideration transferred related to amounts received for certain pre-acquisition activities and certain post-closing adjustments. The net decrease to total consideration transferred was \$0.8 million, with a corresponding decrease to goodwill. This change had no impact to the current or previous period income statements.

Fair value of net assets acquired and liabilities assumed

The information below represents the purchase price allocation of NHR (in thousands):

	Octo	ber 19, 2021
Consideration Transferred	\$	205,396
Cash		2,935
Accounts receivable, net		3,902
Inventories, net		4,764
Property and equipment, net		287
Other assets and liabilities		(4,621)
Intangible assets		98,510
Goodwill		102,090
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		(2,186)
Deferred revenue		(285)
Net assets acquired	\$	205,396

Acquired intangible assets will be amortized over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The following table summarizes the purchase price allocation, and the average remaining useful lives, for identifiable intangible assets acquired (dollars in thousands):

	<u>Estim</u>	ated Fair Value	Estimated Useful Lives (in years)
Customer relationships	\$	54,350	7
Developed software		6,010	2-7
Existing product configurations		28,300	9
In-process research and development (IPR&D)		4,030	Indefinite
Trade name		5,820	6
Total	\$	98,510	

Customer relationships represent the fair value of future projected revenue that will be derived from sales of products to existing customers. Customer relationships were valued using the multi-period excess earnings method of the income approach. This method reflects the present value of the projected cash flows that are expected to be generated by customer relationships less charges representing the contribution of other assets to those cash flows. The economic useful life was determined by examining the period of time over which a target cumulative present value of discounted cash flows could be achieved.

Existing product configurations represent the existing hardware configurations of products sold by NHR. These products are created from component parts and assembled based on their intended purpose and application. Existing product configurations were valued using the avoided costs / lost profits method. The fair value represents the total costs that would be avoided by having this asset in place. The economic useful life was determined based on the number of years since launch for each product compared to the expected total life of each product.

#### Unaudited Pro Forma Information

Our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2021 include net sales of \$9 million and net income of \$3 million related to NHR for the period subsequent to the acquisition date. The following unaudited pro forma financial information presents combined results of operations for the periods presented, as if the NHR acquisition had occurred on January 1, 2020, with adjustments to give effect to pro forma events that are directly attributable to the acquisition. These pro forma adjustments include additional amortization expense for the identifiable intangible assets and an increase in interest expense related to the additional borrowings entered into in connection with the acquisition, net of tax effects. For the pro forma presentation, given the assumed acquisition date of January 1, 2020, transaction and integration costs that were incurred at or subsequent to the actual acquisition date have been included in the calculation of pro forma net income for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, whereas transaction and integration costs that were incurred prior to the acquisition date have been excluded from the calculation of pro forma net income. The unaudited pro forma results are presented for informational purposes only and are not necessarily indicative of what actual results of operations would have been if the acquisition had occurred as the beginning of the period presented, nor are they indicative of future results of operations. The unaudited pro forma results do not include the impact of synergies, nor any potential impacts on current or future market conditions which could alter the unaudited pro forma results.

	Years Ended Dece	mber 31,
(in thousands)	2021	2020
Net sales	\$ 1,496,917 \$	1,319,330
Net income	\$ 85,746 \$	144,211

#### 2021 - Other Acquisitions

During the second quarter of 2021, we also completed the acquisition of a software company that specializes in signal processing and high-fidelity simulation software for validation of autonomous vehicles and advanced driver-assistance systems for approximately \$20 million in total cash consideration, subject to certain post-closing adjustments. This transaction was accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting. All of the acquired assets and liabilities of the software company have been recorded at their respective fair values as of the acquisition date. We recognized approximately \$17 million of goodwill and \$4 million of other intangible assets as part of our purchase price allocation. Transaction costs have been expensed as incurred and were not material to the periods presented.

Pro forma results of operations have not been presented because the effects of the acquired operations were not material.

The excess of the purchase price over the net assets acquired was recorded as goodwill. Goodwill generated from the acquisition is primarily attributable to expected growth in the scope of and market opportunities for our software-defined automated test and measurement platform. Goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

# **Note 18 - Restructuring**

#### 2022 Restructuring

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we incurred restructuring-related expenses of approximately \$5.2 million related to targeted headcount reductions initiated during the year and the finalization of certain activities related to the 2021 Plan discussed below. These severance-related charges are primarily presented within "Sales and Marketing" and "General and Administrative" below. During the fourth quarter of 2022, we also commenced a voluntary separation program for eligible employees, for which we incurred approximately \$5.0 million of severance charges for employees who were voluntarily terminated. The majority of costs related to the voluntary separation program were recorded during the fourth quarter of 2022.

During the third quarter of 2022, we recorded an inventory write-down of approximately \$3.9 million, presented in "Cost of sales", related to the final transition of manufacturing activities from our RF and microwave test business from Santa Clara, California to our manufacturing hubs in Hungary and Malaysia. The majority of the other charges incurred during the year are related to the severance payments discussed above.

#### 2021 Restructuring

On October 26, 2021, we initiated a restructuring plan (the "2021 Plan") that resulted in the site closure of our facilities in Aachen, Germany. This targeted restructuring effort was intended to further optimize our research and development operations and accelerate investment in strategic growth opportunities. The majority of these charges were recognized during the fourth quarter of 2021.

#### 2020 Restructuring

On October 29, 2020, we announced a workforce reduction plan (the "2020 Plan") intended to accelerate our growth strategy and further optimize our operations and cost structure. The majority of charges related to this 2020 Plan were recognized during the three months ended December 31, 2020. We implemented a majority of the actions under this 2020 Plan as of December 31, 2021.

A summary of the charges in the consolidated statement of operations resulting from these restructuring activities is shown below:

(In thousands)	Years Ended		
	2022	2021	2020
Cost of sales	\$ 4,805	(25)	1,626
Research and development	2,779	7,907	5,564
Sales and marketing	4,458	4,006	30,189
General and administrative	2,062	2,174	7,871
Other	 _	316	
Total restructuring and other related costs	\$ 14,104	14,378	45,250

Total restructuring and other charges incurred during the year ended December 31, 2022 related to the initiatives described above were \$14.1 million primarily related to employee severance costs. A summary of balance sheet activity during 2022 related to the restructuring activity is shown below:

	Restructuring Liability	
Balance as of December 31, 2020	\$ 28,993	
Income statement expense	14,378	
Cash payments	 (31,851)	
Balance as of December 31, 2021	\$ 11,520	
Income statement expense	10,160	
Cash payments	 (11,671)	
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ 10,009	

The restructuring liability of \$10.0 million at December 31, 2022, relating primarily to severance payments associated with the restructuring activity, is recorded in the "accrued compensation" line item of the consolidated balance sheet.

#### Note 19 – Subsequent events

Dividend

On January 25, 2023, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.28 per common share, payable on March 6, 2023, to stockholders of record at the close of business on February 13, 2023.

Rights Plan

On January 13, 2023, the Board of Directors authorized and declared a dividend of one preferred share purchase right (each, a "Right") for each outstanding share of common stock to stockholders of record as of the close of business on January 23, 2023, as set forth in a Preferred Stock Rights Agreement dated as of January 13, 2023. Each Right entitles the registered holder to purchase from the Company one one-thousandth of a share of Series B Participating Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company at an exercise price of \$200.00, subject to adjustment. The Rights expire on the earliest of (1) January 12, 2024, unless such date is extended, or (2) the distribution date, which is the date when the Rights become exercisable.

#### Restructuring

During the first quarter of 2023, we announced a workforce reduction plan (the "Plan") intended to realign our investments to accelerate our growth strategy and further optimize our operations and cost structure. The Plan is expected to result in reductions to our worldwide headcount of approximately 4% during 2023, with a majority of the reductions occurring in the first quarter of 2023. In connection with the Plan, we currently estimate that we will incur charges consisting primarily of cash termination benefits and other employee-related costs. We are continuing to evaluate the amount of these charges and expect that the majority of these charges will be recognized during the first quarter of 2023.

# Supplemental Non-GAAP Financial Information

In addition to disclosing results determined in accordance with GAAP, NI discloses certain non-GAAP operating results and non-GAAP information that exclude certain charges. In this annual report, NI has presented its non-GAAP revenue, gross margin, operating income, and operating margin for the 12-month periods ending December 31, 2022 and 2021, and non-GAAP revenue and operating margin for the three months ending December 31, 2022, which, in each case, exclude, as applicable, charges related to stock-based compensation expense, acquisition-related fair value adjustments, amortization of acquisition-related intangibles, acquisition-related transaction and integration costs, taxes levied on the transfer of acquired intellectual property, foreign exchange loss on acquisitions, restructuring charges, disposal gains of business/assets and related charitable contributions, tax effects related to businesses held-for-sale, and capitalization and amortization of internally developed software costs. NI presents these non-GAAP results as a complement to its GAAP results, and they should not be regarded as a substitute for GAAP. When presenting non-GAAP results, NI includes a reconciliation of the non-GAAP results to the GAAP results. Such reconciliation is set forth in the following table.

# Reconciliation of GAAP to Non-GAAP Revenue, Gross Margin, Operating Income, and Operating Margin (in thousands USD except percentage data) (unaudited)

REVENUE	2022	2021
Net sales, as reported	1,656,975	1,469,681
plus: Impact of acquisition-related fair value adjustments	1,367	2,324
less: Impact of acquisition transaction and integration costs, restructuring, and other	(411)	-
Non-GAAP net sales	1,657,931	1,472,005

GROSS MARGIN	2022	2021
Gross profit, as reported	1,122,251	1,048,718
Stock-based compensation	4,658	4,580
Amortization of acquisition-related intangibles and fair value adjustments	24,270	21,715
Acquisition transaction and integration costs, restructuring charges, and other	9,408	(25)
Amortization of internally developed software costs	5,863	23,674
Non-GAAP gross profit	1,166,450	1,098,662
Non-GAAP gross margin	70.4%	74.6%

OPERATING MARGIN	2022	2021
Operating income, as reported	192,069	118,165
Stock-based compensation	78,614	74,712
Amortization of acquisition-related intangibles and fair value adjustments	46,329	32,227
Acquisition transaction and integration costs, restructuring charges, and other	41,410	27,092
Net amortization/(capitalization) of internally developed software costs	5,475	22.241
Gain on sale of business/asset¹	(33,636)	-
Non-GAAP operating income	330,261	274,437
Non-GAAP operating margin	19.9%	18.6%

REVENUE	2022-Q4	2021-Q4
Net sales, as reported	448,276	420,641
plus: Impact of acquisition-related fair value adjustments	254	352
Non-GAAP net sales	448,530	420,993
OPERATING MARGIN	2022-Q4	2021-Q4
Operating income, as reported	60,331	49,897
Stock-based compensation	17,771	18,522
Amortization of acquisition-related intangibles and fair value adjustments	11,087	10,706
Acquisition transaction and integration costs, restructuring charges, and other	21,774	12,259
Net amortization/(capitalization) of internally developed software costs	773	4,853
Gain on sale of business/asset	-	-

Non-GAAP operating income

Non-GAAP operating margin

111,736

24.9%

96,237

22.9%





US Corporate Headquarters 11500 N Mopac Expwy, Austin, TX 78759-3504 T: 512 683 0100

# **Corporate Directory**

# Listing

National Instruments common stock trades on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the ticker symbol NATI.

# Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Ernst & Young, Austin, Texas

#### Investor Relations Information

National Instruments Investor Relations Department 11500 N Mopac Expwy, Austin, TX 78759-3504 512 683 5215 | nati@ni.com | ni.com/nati

# Transfer Agent and Registrar

Computershare Trust Company, N.A. P. O. Box 43078
Providence, RI 02940-3078
877 373 6374

#### **Board of Directors**

Michael E. McGrath, Chairman <sup>2,3</sup> James E. Cashman, III <sup>12,3</sup> Duy-Loan T. Le, <sup>1,3</sup> Liam K. Griffin <sup>3</sup> Eric H. Starkloff Alexander M. Davern Gayla J. Delly <sup>1,2</sup>

For a full list of NI leaders, visit ni.com/company/our-vision/leadership

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> COMPENSATION COMMITTEE

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> AUDIT COMMITTEE

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> NOMINATION AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE